Vietnam Women's Union Savings Protection Programme: Accounting system and regulatory reform

Microenterprise Implementation Grant Programme - The Microenterprise Innovation Project

GEG-A-00-02-00002-00

World Council of Credit Union, Inc. (WOCCU)

Project Quarterly Report

April - July 2003

Quarter 7

Report Prepared by William Smith, Project Director July 2003

Table of contents

I.	Project targets	6
II.	Financial performance, growth, services and outreach of CFI's	9
III.	Key activities implemented during reporting period	14
IV.	Problems encountered/proposed solutions	18

Attachments:

- A. Membership information.
- B. Can Loc District Financial Information.
- C. Ky Anh District Financial Information.
- D. Uong Bi Township Financial Information.
- E. Dong Trieu District Financial Information.
- F. Ninh Phuoc District Financial Information.
- G. Consolidated Financial Information.
- H. Project Completion Report.
- I. Terms of reference: Ninh Phuoc Savings Study.
- J. Some suggestions on the regulation of microfinance in Vietnam.

List of acronyms/abbreviations

AAV ActionAid Vietnam

CFI Community Financial Institution

CRP Centre for Rural Progress

DFID UK Department for International Development INGO International Non-Governmental Organisation

PACCOM People's Aid Co-ordination Committee
ROSCA Rotating Savings and Credit Association

SCF UK Save the Children Fund UK

USAID United States Agency for International

Development

VND Vietnamese dong

WOCCU World Council of Credit Unions, Inc.

WU Women's Union

Executive summary

Main project activities

- Follow-up accounting training in Ky Anh district (April 17th 18th).
- Publication of accounting manual in June.
- Technical assistance visit to Mai Son district, Son La province by project co-ordinator (June 16^{th} 20^{th}).
- Internal controls training in Ninh Phuoc district (May 26^{th} 28^{th}) and Uong Bi township (June 6^{th} 8^{th}).
- \bullet External supervision exercise in Ha Tinh (May 8^{th} 11^{th}).
- Savings survey, Ninh Phuoc (May 26th 28th).
- Workshop on 'Microcredit in poverty reduction and its challenges' (May $21^{st} 23^{rd}$).
- Project completion workshop, Ha Tinh, June 30th
- Project lesson sharing workshop, Hanoi, July 4th

Institutional targets

After 18 months implementation, the project has now come to an end. Significant progress has been made on achievement of all 9 institutional targets of the project.

- 1. A standardised accounting system has been designed and implemented in CFIs in 43 communes in 6 districts.
- 2. An accounting manual was finalised and published in June 2003.
- 3. Accounting training was given to the 3 staff of 43 CFIs in 14 training sessions between June 2002 and January 2003.
- 4. A financial management training programme was provided to 31 provincial, district and commune Women's Union participants in January 2003.
- 5. An internal controls manual has been drafted.
- 6. Internal controls training was provided to the 3 staff of 43 CFIs in 6 three-day training sessions between October 2002 and June 2003.
- 7. A system of key financial ratios has been drafted as part of the financial management training.
- 8. An examination guide for supervision was drafted in March 2003.
- 9. A 5-day training course on supervision and examination was delivered to 16 provincial and district Women's Union representatives in March 2003.

Some financial indicators

Total membership of 41 CFIs: 22,081 (May 31st 2003)

Indicator May 31st 2003	Can Loc	Ky Anh	Uong Bi	Dong	Ninh
	7 CFIs	10 CFIs	10 CFIs	Trieu	Phuoc
	, in the second second			11 CFIs	3 CFIs
Outstanding loans (US\$)	177,853	165,820	276,665	254,800	101,241
Savings balance (US\$)	95,223	40,093	131,641	110,044	22,083

Net loans	97.8%	94.8%	97.4%	98.1%	99.7%
outstanding/total assets					
Savings balance/total	52.7%	23.4%	47.4%	43.3%	22.1%
assets					
External credit/total	32.3%	61.7%	22.3%	38.2%	65.9%
assets					
Institutional capital	7.25%	12.5%	25.0%	14.35%	9.3%
/total assets					
Loan loss reserves/ total	1.7%	2.1%	2.3%	2.2%	1.8%
loans outstanding					
Loan interest	1.0%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.7%
income/average loans					
outstanding (monthly					
average)					
Growth in assets (monthly	3.3%	0.6%	-1.9%	2.0%	4.5%
average)					
Growth in savings	4.6%	2.1%	1.9%	6.0%	5.1%
(monthly average)					

I. Project targets

A. Institutional Targets

Nine institutional targets were outlined in the USAID Cooperative Agreement Award for the project:

- 1) Standardised accounting system will be completed for CFI's in three districts.
- 2) Accounting manual will be finalised.
- 3) CFI accounting training programme will be developed and implemented.
- 4) CFI financial management training programme will be developed and implemented.
- 5) Standardised internal controls system will be completed.
- 6) CFI internal controls training programme will be developed and implemented.
- 7) A system of financial ratios (with averages and benchmarks) will be completed.
- 8) An examination guide for supervision will be completed.
- 9) A supervision and examination training programme will be completed.

After 18 months implementation, the project has now been completed. Significant progress was made on achievement of all 9 institutional objectives:

- 1. A standardised accounting system was designed and implemented by 43 CFIs in 6 districts. A supervision exercise conducted in the 3 districts of Ha Tinh province in May 2003 confirmed that the system has been successfully adopted in all communes visited. Problems remain with implementation of certain aspects of the system and commune staff will require further support from District Women's Union staff. However, the adoption of the new system in all these communes constitutes a major achievement of the project.
- 2. An accounting manual was finalised and published in June 2003.
- 3. Accounting training has been provided to the 3 staff of a total of 43 CFIs in 6 districts. A total of 14 training sessions on the accounting system were organised between June 2002 and January 2003. All staff received a basic 5 day training course on the model accounting system.
- 4. A financial management training course was designed and implemented in January 2003. The course was attended by 31 provincial and district level Women's Union staff, together with representatives from the State Bank. However, contrary to initial project plans, it was not possible to deliver this course to all CFI staff. This resulted from

insufficient time and also the continued focus of most CFIs on adoption of the new accounting system until the end of the project.

- 5. An internal controls manual was written and amended on a number of occasions. This document, however, was not finalised for publication.
- 6. Internal controls training was provided to the 3 staff of a total of 43 CFIs in 6 districts. In cases where CFIs have recruited internal supervisors, they also participated in these training sessions. A total of 6 three-day training courses were held between October 2002 and June 2003.
- 7. A set of key financial ratios was drafted as part of the financial management training course in January 2003.
- 8. A supervision guide was drafted and its content tested both during the training session in March and as part of an external supervision exercise conducted in May 2003. This document was not, however, finalised for publication.
- 9. A 5-day training course on supervision and examination was held for 16 provincial and district level Women's Union staff in March 2003.

B. Key financial indicators

A number of financial targets are included in the Co-operative Agreement as "estimates of where WOCCU thinks the participating CFI's will be in December 2003". However, the agreement emphasises that "These financial targets will not be used to determine whether the programme with the Women's Union has succeeded but will be utilised to assess the outreach and financial condition of the savings and loan programme."

The figures included in this report cover a total of 41 CFIs within the project up until May 2003 (Can Loc 7, Ky Anh 10, Uong Bi 10, Dong Trieu 11, Uong Bi 3). One new CFI was established in Dong Trieu in May (Hoang Que CFI). For the first time, all CFIs were able to submit financial reports based on implementation of the new accounting system.

Actual figures for May 2003, however, are not comparable with the target figures quoted below as these were set for the original 38 CFIs in 3 districts.

	Actual	Target	Target
	figures	Dec. 2002	Dec. 2003
	May 2003		
No. of loans outstanding.		31,092	35,434
Amount of loans outstanding	976,378	1,300,630	1,782,555

(US\$).			
Delinquency rate (> 30	0.32%	<5%	<5%
days).			
Long run loss rate.	0%	2.3%	2.1%
Return on operations.	139%	124%	127%
Savings mobilisation (US\$).	399,084	477,249	747,456

The long run loss rate quoted here is calculated on the basis of loan loss provision during the two-month period April - May 2003. As loan loss provision is made on either a quarterly or annual basis, no expenditure was recorded by any of the CFIs during this period.

The figure for rate of return on operations is calculated on the basis of actual CFI loan interest income during April-May divided by adjusted expenses. Adjusted expenses include actual operational costs and loan loss provision plus adjusted financial expenses. The VBARD 3 month deposit rate of 0.6% per month during this period was used to calculate the shadow cost of funds faced by CFIs. This cost (11,621 USD) was higher than actual financial costs (8452 USD). However, due to the lack of loan loss provision expense and low operational costs during this two month period, the return on operations figure exceeds the break-even point.

II. Financial performance, growth, services and outreach of CFI's

a. Outreach

One new CFI (Hoang Que) was established in Dong Trieu district in May 2003. This brings the total number of CFIs covered by the project to 41 (Can Loc 7, Ky Anh 10, Dong Trieu 11, Uong Bi 10, Ninh Phuoc 3). The total membership of these 41 CFIs was 22,081 at end May - an average of 539 members per CFI. The membership of Ky Anh CFIs is smaller (average 330), while average figures in the in the other 4 districts range from 538 to 663 members per CFI.

Since the end of the first quarter, membership figures stagnated or fell in both Can Loc and Uong Bi districts (-0.3% and -1.1% membership growth respectively). However, membership growth was strong in both Dong Trieu and Ninh Phuoc districts (2.9% and 7.2% respectively).

b. Performance and growth

1. Protection

Loan repayment delinquency was reported in only two CFIs during this quarter: Ky Thuong (Ky Anh district) and Thuy An (Dong Trieu district):

CFI	Loans	Total loans	Loan loss	Delinquency	Loan loss
31.5.03	overdue	outstanding	reserve	Rate	reserve/
	outstanding				loans
					overdue
					outstanding
Ky	22,291,742	172,488,342	3,844,000	12.9%	17.2%
Thuong					
Thuy An	25,682,000	155,398,000	12,770,500	16.5%	49.7%

Thuy An CFI has made adequate provision against loan loss (49.7% of loans overdue outstanding) while Ky Anh has not (only 17.2%).

It has been recommended by WOCCU that CFIs should also provision for 2% of total on-time loans outstanding. However, as provisioning takes place on either a quarterly or annual basis in all CFIs, no further provision was made in any of the communes between April and May. As a result, loan loss reserves in Can Loc and Ninh Phuoc districts fell below the 2% target during this quarter, reflecting overall growth in the loan portfolio.

	Loan loss reserve/total loans outstanding
	31.5.03
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	1.7%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	2.1%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	2.3%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	2.2%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	1.8%

2. Financial structure

Assets

CFIs continued to maintain a very high proportion of total assets in their loan portfolio. In only 2 CFIs did net loans fall below 90% of total assets at end May (Thuong Yen Cong and Ky Thuong CFIs).

	El Net loans/total assets (31.5.03)
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	97.8%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	94.8%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	97.4%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	98.1%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	99.7%

Savings

The overall percentage of savings deposits over total assets increased during this quarter in all 5 districts. Savings mobilisation remains strongest in Can Loc district, where savings accounted for over 40% of total assets in all 7 CFIs. Savings mobilisation remains weakest in Ky Anh and Ninh Phuoc, where less than a quarter of total assets were derived from savings deposits. During this quarter, total savings balances grew in 32 of the 41 CFIs.

	E5 Savings deposits/total assets (31.5.03)	S5 Growth in savings (average per month)
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	52.7%	4.6%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	23.4%	2.1%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	47.4%	1.9%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	43.3%	5.9%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	22.1%	5.1%

External credit

External borrowing from District Women's Union funds by the 41 CFIs dropped by almost 350 million dong over this two month period. There was a major 300 million dong drop in external borrowing by the 10 Uong Bi CFIs, with smaller drops in both Can Loc and Dong Trieu. Ratios of external credit to total assets fell in all 5 districts.

	E6 External credit/total assets (31.5.03)	S6 Growth in external credit (average per month)
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	32.3%	-0.3%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	61.7%	0%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	22.3%	-12.4%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	38.2%	-2.8%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	65.9%	3.1%

Membership shares

The 7 Can Loc CFIs experienced a minimal (0.3%) increase in total share capital during this two month period. CFIs in the other four districts have not issued membership shares.

Institutional capital

The average E8 ratio increased for each district over the last two months. Growth in institutional capital has been higher than total asset growth in all districts. By end May, 23 of the 41 CFIs had accumulated institutional capital of over 10% of total assets. All CFIs in Can Loc and Ninh Phuoc remain under the 10% target at the end of the reporting period.

	E8 Institutional capital/total assets (31.5.03)	institutional capital (average	S11 Growth in total assets (average per
		per month)	month)
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	7.2%	3.7%	3.3%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	12.5%	2.2%	0.6%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	25.0%	1.7%	-1.9%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	14.3%	2.8%	2.0%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	9.3%	7.1%	4.5%

3. Asset quality

As outlined in section 1 above on 'protection', only two of the 41 CFIs report any loan repayment delinquency. Delinquency rates in these two CFIs are high (12.9% in Ky Thuong and 16.5% in Thuy An). However, the results of the supervision exercise conducted in 6 CFIs in three Ha Tinh districts also indicate that there are cases of hidden delinquent loans which remain unreported.

Levels of non-earning assets remain very low (below 8.4%) in all 41 CFIs.

	A2 Non-earning assets/total assets
	(31.5.03)
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	3.2%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	3.7%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	1.3%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	1.5%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	0.3%

4. Rates of Return

Net income

Only one of the 41 CFIs generated negative net income during this two month period (Thuong Yen Cong, Uong Bi Township). This results from a very low yield from its loan portfolio and very small scale of lending operations. Thuong Yen Cong is depleting its institutional capital and faces severe problems.

Rates of net income overall have been high during this reporting period. Even in the two districts with virtually no subsidised support for operational costs (Ky Anh and Uong Bi), net income over average total assets averaged 0.5% and 0.8% per month respectively.

	R12 Net income/total assets
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	0.5%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	0.5%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	0.8%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	0.8%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	1.2%

Income

Average loan portfolio yields during this period were consistently lower in Can Loc CFIs than in other districts. This may have resulted from the higher percentage of supplementary and seasonal loans, which accounted for 44.5% of total loans outstanding in Can Loc district at end May. Interest is paid up front on these loans rather than on a regular monthly or fortnightly basis.

	R1	Total	loan	income/ave.	loan	portfolio
Can Loc (7 CFIs)						1.0%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)						1.5%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)						1.4%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)						1.4%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)						1.7%

CFIs in three of the five districts continue to receive significant levels of subsidy from ActionAid Vietnam to help cover operational costs.

	% of total income derived from operating subsidies
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	26%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	0%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	2%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	17%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	22%

Financial costs

Nominal interest of 0.5-0.6% is paid on savings deposits, while the District Women's Union lends to CFIs at rates of from 0.5% to 0.75%.

	savings/ave. total savings	credit
	(average per month)	(average per month)
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	0.5%	0.6%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	0.6%	0.6%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	0.4%	0.8%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	0.5%	0.5%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	0.5%	0.5%

Operating costs

Staff costs per CFI per month averaged from 639,750 dong in Ky Anh to 1,147,190 in Uong Bi. Operational costs were low during this reporting period. Annual R9 ratios calculated on a pro-rata basis using April-May figures would average 2.4 to 6% - below the 10% ceiling set in the PEARLS system.

	R9 Operating expenses/ave. total assets (average
	per month)
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	0.3%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	0.4%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	0.2%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	0.5%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	0.5%

5. Liquidity

As in previous quarters, very low levels of liquidity were maintained by CFIs in all districts except Ky Anh.

	L2 Liquidity Reserves/savings deposits
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	4.2%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	22.4%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	4.7%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	4.3%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	1.6%

6. Growth

CFIs in Uong Bi have continued to experience problems during the second quarter. Negative asset growth was recorded by 7 of the 10 CFIs in April-May. The total outstanding loan balance fell or remained stagnant in 9 out of the 10 CFIs. CFIs reduced their borrowing from the Township Women's Union by a quarter in only two months. In other districts, asset growth was particularly strong in the Can Loc and Ninh Phuoc CFIs.

	S11 Growth in total assets (ave. per month)	S5 Growth in savings (ave. per month)	external credit
Can Loc (7 CFIs)	3.3%	4.6%	-0.3%
Ky Anh (10 CFIs)	0.6%	2.1%	0%
Uong Bi (10 CFIs)	-1.9%	1.9%	-12.4%
Dong Trieu (11 CFIs)	2.0%	5.9%	-2.8%
Ninh Phuoc (3 CFIs)	4.5%	5.1%	3.1%

III. Key activities implemented during reporting period

The project came to an end on $15^{\rm th}$ July 2003. The activities outlined in this report therefore cover the period April $1^{\rm st}$ to July $15^{\rm th}$ 2003.

a. Accounting

A short two-day refresher course for the 10 CFI accountants in Ky Anh district was organised by the project co-ordinator from April 17th to 18th. The Ky Anh CFIs had been facing difficulties in completing their financial reports following the transfer to the new accounting system. This training session was held to address the specific problems encountered. By May 2003, all 10 Ky Anh CFIs were able to submit accurate financial reports to the project for the first time.

The accounting manual was finalised and published by the Science and Technology Publishing House in June 2003. Prior to publication, the text was edited for technical content by Le Van Luyen, Deputy Head of the Accounting and Auditing Department of the Vietnam Banking Institute. One thousand copies of the manual were printed for dissemination to: staff of CFIs within the project; district and provincial Women's Union branches in Ha Tinh; other provincial branches of the Women's Union; the Central Women's Union; State Bank; projects, NGOs and donors involved in microfinance and a number of microfinance libraries and resource centres in Vietnam.

The project co-ordinator also spent five days in Mai Son District, Son La province (June $16^{\rm th}$ - $20^{\rm th}$) giving advice and assistance to the District Women's Union on implementation of the model accounting system by 12 CFIs in the district. Though not part of the WOCCU project area, the ActionAid Vietnam supported Women's Union programme in Mai Son itself adopted the WOCCU accounting system after piloting in Ha Tinh was completed. This adoption of the system by CFIs outside of the project area and independent of WOCCU funding can be considered one of the most positive achievements of the project.

b. Internal controls

The final internal controls training courses were held in Ninh Phuoc district ($26^{\rm th}$ - $28^{\rm th}$ May) and Uong Bi township ($6^{\rm th}$ - $8^{\rm th}$ June). In both cases, three day courses were run by the Project Co-ordinator and the content was similar to previous training sessions. A total of 41 participants attended the Uong Bi training - including internal supervisors recruited by a number of CFIs - while 16 participants attended the Ninh Phuoc training. After the training, the materials were amended to form the draft internal controls manual which was circulated at the project's closing workshops.

c. Supervision

An external supervision exercise was organised for 6 CFIs in Ha Tinh from May $8^{\rm th}$ to May $11^{\rm th}$. The objectives of this exercise were to:

- assess the extent to which project communes in the 3 districts had adopted the model accounting system.
- provide additional guidance to district and provincial level Women's Union on supervision techniques.
- provide further assistance to Ky Anh CFIs in implementation of the accounting system.

Two teams were organised. One team visited 3 CFIs in Ky Anh (Ky Hoa, Ky Giang, Ky Lam) and the other visited 2 CFIs in Can Loc (My Loc, Nga Loc) and one in Cam Xuyen (Cam Vinh). The teams included external participants from: State Bank of Vietnam, Central Women's Union, Dong Trieu District Women's Union and Uong Bi Township Women's Union.

The supervision visits revealed that the model accounting system had been implemented by all CFIs visited and that significant achievements had been made in transferring to the double entry accounting system. However, a number of accounting issues were highlighted during these visits. Examples included:

- Laxness in documentation of verified balances transferred from the old accounting system to the new.
- Misunderstanding of the role of journal vouchers and the general journal for non-cash transactions.
- Difficulties in reconciling the general ledger balances for loans outstanding with subsidiary ledger balances in the group/cluster ledgers and individual loan cards.
- Failure to keep individual loan ledgers up to date.
- Mistakes in calculation of loan interest due in cases of early loan repayment.
- Problems in closing income and expenditure accounts at year end.

The reports from these supervision visits also covered the following issues:

- institutional capital.
- profitability.
- financial management.
- management and governance.
- loan portfolio.

In general, it was clear that all CFIs still lack a comprehensive set of documented policies and procedures. Moreover, in some cases it is unclear where the authority lies for issuing such policies and procedures. A relatively high dependence on subsidy to cover costs is still evident in some CFIs. Planning remains weak - with continued dependence on external capital and compulsory savings. Loan pricing is still not based on systematic financial planning. Hidden loan repayment delinquency was also discovered in a number of cases where vouchers could not be produced to document loan principal repayments. The roll-over of seasonal six month loans - repayable in a lump sum at the end of the loan term - was also very common.

Despite the wide range of issues raised, there is no doubt that District and Provincial Women's Union staff have benefited from exposure to thorough and comprehensive supervision procedures of this type. It is hoped that their heightened awareness will result in suitable follow-up assistance to the CFIs to address some of the problems outlined.

The findings from these supervision visits were reported at the project's closing workshop in Ha Tinh.

d. Savings Survey

A short three-day survey of savings services and practices was conducted by the Project Director in Ninh Phuoc district between May 26th and May 28th. (See terms of reference in Attachment I). The survey included a visit to the Phuoc Son PCF, the district branch of the Vietnam Bank of Agriculture and Rural Development and a series of household interviews focusing on the dynamic local ROSCA (Rotating Savings and Credit Association) market. A report is being prepared on the challenges faced by CFIs in savings mobilisation.

e. Project Completion Workshop, Ha Tinh

A final workshop was held in Ha Tinh on 30th June. The objectives of the workshop were:

- to report back to project participants on results achieved, constraints faced and problems still to be addressed.
- to introduce the accounting manual and other project outputs.
- to discuss future supervision structure, content and plans.

A total of 45 participants attended the workshop: including one representative from each of the 23 project CFIs in Ha Tinh and representatives from the provincial Women's Union, the 3 districts, Women's Union branches from other districts in Ha Tinh, the State Bank of Vietnam and other savings and credit projects.

The contents of the workshop included:

- A project completion report presented by WOCCU (see Attachment H).
- Presentations on project outcomes by the Provincial Women's Union, Ky Anh District Women's Union and two of the CFIs involved in the project.
- A report back on the results of the May supervision exercise conducted in 6 CFIs in the 3 districts.
- A presentation on the contents of the recently published accounting manual
- An overview of Provincial Women's Union plans for future supervision of CFIs.

f. Lesson Sharing Workshop, Hanoi

A lesson sharing workshop was held in Hanoi on $4^{\rm th}$ July 2003 in conjunction with the Women's Union Training College. The objectives of this workshop were to introduce management tools developed under the WOCCU project and to promote their adoption by other organisations, projects and donors promoting community financial institutions.

The workshop was attended by 49 participants including: State Bank of Vietnam (3), Ministry of Finance (1), Central Women's Union (6), Farmers Association (1), Provincial branches of Women's Union (6), NGOs, donors and international organisations (11), WOCCU project partners from Ha Tinh, Quang Ninh, Ninh Thuan and Son La (18) and WOCCU staff (3).

The workshop covered the following areas:

- Overview of project objective and implementation.
- Accounting and internal controls manual.
- Financial management
- Supervision

Active participation throughout the workshop by the Director of the Co-operative Credit Institutions Department of the State Bank demonstrated the State Bank's support to the project and their interest in the tools developed. Presentations by commune and district level project partners on adoption of the new accounting and internal controls systems appeared to make a deep impression

on many participants from other NGOs and microfinance organisations. The project was also fortunate to attract the participation of a number of provincial Women's Union branches that have been implementing savings and credit projects.

g. Workshop on 'Microcredit in poverty reduction and its challenges'.

This workshop was organised by the 'Capital Aid Fund for Employment of the Poor (CEP) in Ho Chi Minh City from May $21^{\rm st}$ to $23^{\rm rd}$. Both the Project Director and Co-ordinator attended this workshop and a paper was presented entitled 'Some suggestions on regulation of microfinance in Vietnam'. (See Attachment J).

h. Handover of Ha Tinh office equipment

All office equipment from the Ha Tinh office was transferred to the ownership of the Ha Tinh Provincial Women's Union on $30^{\rm th}$ June 2003.

IV. Problems encountered/proposed solutions

Policy making authority. Prior to the withdrawal of international NGO support to the Women's Union, much de facto decision making authority with regard to the CFIs was exercised by the NGOs. Now that the NGOs are withdrawing project support and transferring management of loan funds to the Women's Union, it is important that policy making authority with regard to CFIs is clearly defined. The role of the CFI management board and the District Women's Union needs to be clarified. Policies and procedures issued by the appropriate authorities also need to be documented. This is essential for the CFIs' own management purposes but is also a necessary precondition for effective supervision.

Future supervision of CFIs. Following the completion of the WOCCU project, it is clear that the main role of CFI supervision will be taken up by the various District Women's Union branches. The District Women's Union branches have funds invested in lending to the CFIs, have full time staff assigned to conduct CFI supervision and income from their lending activities to cover the cost of these staff. As part of the project, they have also received training on supervision techniques. However, it will be important to ensure that District Women's Union branches maintain specialised, full time staff to undertake this role. Moreover, as CFIs do not yet have legal status, the supervisory role of the District Women's Union does not carry the authority of recognition by the State Bank. The role of the provincial Women's Union in future supervision, however, remains much less clear.

<u>Dissemination of project tools.</u> WOCCU has sought to disseminate information regarding the tools developed under the project, particularly the accounting manual, and promote their adoption by

other projects and institutions. One of the significant achievements of the project was the adoption of the model accounting system by non-project CFIs in Mai Son District, Son La province. A wide variety of Women's Union branches, NGOs and microfinance projects also attended the project's lesson sharing workshop in Hanoi and received copies of the manuals and guidelines produced by the project.

However, it is unclear whether the Central Women's Union or State Bank are likely to take an active role in further promoting the adoption of these tools. The Central Women's Union retains a very loose supervisory control over microfinance activities carried out by provincial and district branches. Very little technical direction is provided by the central organisation and there appear to be few signs of proactive promotion of consistent accounting practices, internal controls and supervision guidelines within the Women's Union.

Three key members of the Banks and Non-Banks Department of the State Bank who were responsible for drafting the microfinance decree, were members of the WOCCU project advisory committee and have been involved in WOCCU activities from the beginning, have all recently left the department. It is unclear which individuals will now take over responsibility for issues regarding microfinance regulation within the State Bank. This will also limit the potential for adoption of WOCCU's project tools in any regulations regarding microfinance.

Attachment A Membership information

CFI Membership Information: March - May 2003

District/Commune	No. of	No. of
	members	members
	31.3.03	
Can Loc district		
My Loc	658	658
Nhan Loc	687	684
Thuong Loc	475	470
Dong Loc	480	483
Nga Loc	440	436
Phu Loc	510	506
Son Loc	518	530
Total	3,768	3,767
Ninh Phuoc district		
An Hai	627	681
Phuoc Hai	660	689
Phuoc Dinh	569	620
Total	1,856	1,990
Uong Bi district	= .0	==0
Phuong Nam	740	752
Phuong Dong	817	793
Thuong Yen Cong	393	379
Nam Khe	447	458
Thanh Son	574	545
Bac Son	629	633
Quang Trung	909 1041	913 1029
Vang Danh Trung Vuong	561	569
Yen Thanh	463	431
Total	6,574	6,502
Dong Trieu district	0,374	0,302
Hong Phong	822	814
An Sinh	588	594
Thuy An	470	470
Xuan Son	720	724
Kim Son	818	830
Hong Thai Dong	804	808
Duc Chinh	762	754
Tan Viet	478	488
Binh Duong	504	537
Hung Dao	374	392
Hoang Que	0	110
Total	6,340	6,521
Ky Anh district		
Ky Long		256
Ky Thuong		320
Ky Khang		296
Ky Dong		475
Ky Phu		617
Ky Lam	ļ !	253
Ky Giang		169
Ky Hoa		355
Ky Hung		220
Ky Ninh		340
Total		3,301
Grand Total		22,081

Attachment B

Can Loc District Financial Information

Can Loc District Financial Information

i) Balance sheets and income and expenditure accounts
Local currency financial statements are included for all 7
communes covered by the WOCCU project in Can Loc district,
together with a consolidated statement. Reports have been
included for April and May 2003 only as there was insufficient
time to include the June figures.

Fixed assets were included for the first time in May 2003. A figure of 3.9 million dong was included for all CFIs, based to the valuation of motorbikes owned by the CFIs.

ii) PEARLS ratios

A selection of 21 PEARLS ratios have been calculated for the CFIs. These are the ratios that can be calculated from the financial information available. Ratios relating to Rates of Return and Signs of Growth have been calculated on the basis of income or expenditure over the two month period April- May divided by two to give an average monthly figure.

A number of other ratios relating to loan loss reserves, income subsidy and the composition of the loan portfolio have also been included.

My Loc Can Loc District
Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	Mar 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets	=0.000	4044000	
Cash on hand	59,000	4,914,800	
Bank deposits	242 200 000	250 201 000	
Common Ioans outstanding Supplementary Ioans outstanding	342,290,000	359,381,000	
Seasonal Ioans outstanding	124,800,000 124,500,000	119,100,000 124,500,000	
Medium term Ioans outstanding	224,110,500	243,523,500	
Loan loss reserve	(15,025,000)	(15,025,000)	
Fixed assets	(13,023,000)	3,900,000	
Total	800,734,500	840,294,300	
	333,1 3 1,333	0 10,20 1,000	
Liabilities			
Savings balance	416,968,400	430,239,600	
Loans oustanding from DWU	260,000,000	270,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	3,421,000	3,486,000	
Total	680,389,400	703,725,600	
Net worth			
Grant capital	-	-	
Institutional capital	60,411,300	60,411,300	
Professional development fund	20,786,800	20,786,800	
Bonus fund	2,598,400	2,587,800	
Welfarefund	2,598,400	2,598,400	
Retained earnings	14,210,200	26,544,400	
Shares	19,740,000	19,740,000	
Grant capital (in kind)	-	3,900,000	
Total	120,345,100	136,568,700	
Liabilities + net worth	800,734,500	840,294,300	
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account	800,734,500	, ,	
Income and expenditure account	800,734,500 Apr	840,294,300 M ay	Total
Income and expenditure account	Apr	M ay	
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income	Apr 7,672,000	M ay 9,679,200	17,351,200
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	Apr	M ay	
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000	17,351,200 2,881,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	Apr 7,672,000	M ay 9,679,200	17,351,200
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 -	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 -	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000	17,351,200 2,881,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 -	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 -	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 - 10,914,500	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 - 10,914,500 2,147,900	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 - 10,914,500	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 - 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 -	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 -	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 - 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 - 680,000	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 - 680,000	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000 - 1,360,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 - 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 - 680,000 470,000	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 -	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000 - 1,360,000 940,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 - 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 - 680,000	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 - 680,000	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000 - 1,360,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 - 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 - 680,000 470,000	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 - 680,000	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000 - 1,360,000 940,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 - 1,766,500 - 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 - 680,000 470,000	M ay 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 - 680,000	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000 - 1,360,000 940,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 1,766,500 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 680,000 470,000 1,766,500	May 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 - 680,000 470,000	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000 - 1,360,000 940,000 1,766,500 - -
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation/meeting	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 1,766,500 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 680,000 470,000 1,766,500 150,000	May 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 - 680,000 470,000 80,000	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000 - 1,360,000 940,000 1,766,500 - - 230,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation/meeting Travel	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 1,766,500 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 680,000 470,000 1,766,500 150,000 70,000	May 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 - 680,000 470,000 80,000 70,000	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000 - 1,360,000 940,000 1,766,500 - - 230,000 140,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation/meeting	Apr 7,672,000 1,476,000 1,766,500 10,914,500 2,147,900 1,620,000 680,000 470,000 1,766,500 150,000	May 9,679,200 1,405,000 - 2,280,000 - 13,364,200 2,120,100 1,620,000 - 680,000 470,000 80,000	17,351,200 2,881,000 - 4,046,500 - 24,278,700 4,268,000 3,240,000 - 1,360,000 940,000 1,766,500 - - 230,000

My Loc PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.42%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	51.20%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	32.13%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	2.35%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	8.77%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.05%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.24%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.50%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.61%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.02%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.27%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.75%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	1.14%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.58%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	1.89%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	1.59%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	1.92%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	4.57%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	2.47%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.77%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	16.7%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings		
	Common loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	42%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	14%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	15%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	29%	

Nhan Loc Can Loc District
Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	Mar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	5,624,800	7,760,300	
Bank deposits	=	=	
Common Ioans outstanding	213,373,000	226,127,000	
Supplementary loans outstanding	191,100,000	182,200,000	
Seasonal Ioans outstanding	130,368,700	128,229,500	
Medium term loans outstanding	57,425,000	67,525,000	
Loan loss reserve	(9,395,000)	(9,395,000)	
Fixed assets	-	3,900,000	
Total	588,496,500	606,346,800	
Liabilities			
Savings balance	329,080,300	338,841,900	
Loans oustanding from DWU	180,000,000	180,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	447,000	610,000	
Total	509,527,300	519,451,900	
Net worth			
Grant capital			
Institutional capital	35,110,700	35,110,700	
Professional development fund			
•	11,040,000 1,380,000	11,040,000	
Bonus fund		1,380,000	
Welfare fund	1,380,000	1,380,000	
Retained earnings	10,494,500	14,530,200	
Shares	19,564,000	19,554,000	
Grant capital (in kind)	-	3,900,000	
Total	78,969,200	86,894,900	
Liabilities + net worth	588,496,500	606,346,800	
	588,496,500	606,346,800	
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account		, ,	Total
I ncome and expenditure account	588,496,500 Apr	606,346,800 M ay	Total
Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income	Apr 4,195,500	M ay 4,147,600	8,343,100
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	Apr	May	
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	Apr 4,195,500 661,500	M ay 4,147,600 851,500	8,343,100 1,513,000 -
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	Apr 4,195,500	M ay 4,147,600	8,343,100
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 - 2,480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	Apr 4,195,500 661,500	M ay 4,147,600 851,500	8,343,100 1,513,000 -
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 - 2,480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 - 2,480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100	8,343,100 1,513,000 - 2,480,000 - 12,336,100
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000 1,722,100 1,080,000 -	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100 1,708,300 1,080,000 -	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400 2,160,000 -
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000 1,722,100 1,080,000 - 800,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100 1,708,300 1,080,000 - 680,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400 2,160,000 - 1,480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000 1,722,100 1,080,000 - 800,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100 1,708,300 1,080,000 - 680,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400 2,160,000 - 1,480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000 1,722,100 1,080,000 - 800,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100 1,708,300 1,080,000 - 680,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400 2,160,000 - 1,480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000 1,722,100 1,080,000 - 800,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100 1,708,300 1,080,000 - 680,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400 2,160,000 - 1,480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000 1,722,100 1,080,000 - 800,000 470,000 320,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100 1,708,300 1,080,000 - 680,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400 2,160,000 - 1,480,000 870,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000 1,722,100 1,080,000 - 800,000 470,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100 1,708,300 1,080,000 - 680,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400 2,160,000 - 1,480,000 870,000 - - 320,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation/meeting	Apr 4,195,500 661,500 - 1,400,000 - 6,257,000 1,722,100 1,080,000 - 800,000 470,000 320,000	May 4,147,600 851,500 - 1,080,000 - 6,079,100 1,708,300 1,080,000 - 680,000	8,343,100 1,513,000 2,480,000 - 12,336,100 3,430,400 2,160,000 - 1,480,000 870,000 - - 320,000

1,824,900

2,210,800

4,035,700

Net income

Nhan Loc PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	98.72%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	55.88%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	29.69%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	3.22%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	6.99%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.92%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	0.84%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.51%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.56%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.23%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00% Dep	endent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.34%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	2.29%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.28%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	1.00%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	1.48%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	-0.03%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	2.50%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.52%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.56%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	20.1%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings		
	Common loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	37%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	30%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	21%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	11%	

Son Loc Can Loc District
Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Net income

_	Mar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets	4 050 700	F 074 400	
Cash on hand	1,850,700	5,071,400	
Bank deposits	405 540 000	455 000 000	
Common Loans outstanding	135,542,000	155,902,000	
Supplementary loans outstanding	87,000,000	85,200,000	
Seasonal loans outstanding	113,400,000	102,600,000	
Medium term Ioans outstanding Loan Ioss reserve	22,000,000	32,000,000	
Fixed assets	(6,164,000)	(6,164,000) 3,900,000	
Total	353,628,700	378,509,400	
i otai	333,020,700	370,309,400	
Liabilities			
Savings balance	145,194,000	162,530,400	
Loans oustanding from DWU	160,000,000	160,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	824,600	1,182,300	
Total	306,018,600	323,712,700	
	000,010,000	0_0,: 1_,: 00	
Net worth			
Grant capital	-	-	
Institutional capital	27,508,800	27,508,800	
Professional development fund	· · · -	-	
Bonus fund .	-	-	
Welfarefund	-	=	
Retained earnings	4,743,300	7,657,900	
Shares	15,358,000	15,730,000	
Grant capital (in kind)	-	3,900,000	
Total	47,610,100	54,796,700	
Liabilities + net worth	353,628,700	378,509,400	
Income and expenditure account			
	Apr	May	Total
Income			
Loan interest income	2,599,100	2,668,700	5,267,800
Loan fee/fines	601,500	543,500	1,145,000
Other income	-	-	-
AAV subsidy (in cash)	1,400,000	1,020,000	2,420,000
AAV subsidy (in kind)	4,600,600	4 222 200	9 932 900
Total income	4,600,600	4,232,200	8,832,800
Expenditure			
=	585.800	992.400	1.578.200
Savings interest	585,800 960,000	992,400 960,000	1,578,200 1,920,000
Savings interest Interest on DWU loan	585,800 960,000 -	992,400 960,000 -	1,578,200 1,920,000
Savings interest	960,000	960,000	1,920,000
Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision	960,000 - 800,000	960,000 - 740,000	1,920,000 - 1,540,000
Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	960,000	960,000	1,920,000
Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre Ievel allowances	960,000 - 800,000	960,000 - 740,000	1,920,000 - 1,540,000 560,000
Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training	960,000 - 800,000 280,000 -	960,000 - 740,000	1,920,000 - 1,540,000
Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment	960,000 - 800,000 280,000 -	960,000 - 740,000	1,920,000 - 1,540,000 560,000
Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports	960,000 - 800,000 280,000 -	960,000 - 740,000	1,920,000 - 1,540,000 560,000
Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, Iedgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation Other expenditure	960,000 - 800,000 280,000 - 320,000 - - - -	960,000 - 740,000 280,000 - - - - - -	1,920,000 - 1,540,000 560,000 - 320,000 - - -
Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, Iedgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation	960,000 - 800,000 280,000 -	960,000 - 740,000	1,920,000 - 1,540,000 560,000

1,654,800

1,259,800

2,914,600

Son Loc PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			COAL
			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	98.66%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	42.94%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	42.27%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	4.16%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	8.28%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	2.37%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	0.89%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.51%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.73%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.33%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.40%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	3.12%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.34%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	2.48%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	5.97%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	1.21%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	2.44%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	3.52%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.64%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	27.4%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings		
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	41%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	23%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	27%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	9%	

Thuong Loc Can Loc District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Assets			
Cash on hand	2,721,500	11,232,300	
Bank deposits	=	-	
Common Loans outstanding	78,532,000	82,280,000	
Supplementary Ioans outstanding	31,200,000	35,700,000	
Seasonal Ioans outstanding	56,700,000	56,400,000	
Medium term Ioans outstanding	=	-	
Loan loss reserve	(3,081,000)	(3,081,000)	
Fixed assets	-	3,900,000	
Total	166,072,500	186,431,300	
Liabilities			
Savings balance	96,090,500	126,096,200	
Loans oustanding from DWU	45,000,000	30,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	500,100	658,100	
Total	141,590,600	156,754,300	
lotai	141,590,600	136,734,300	
Net worth			
Grant capital	-	-	
Institutional capital	10,336,700	10,336,700	
Professional development fund	-	-	
Bonus fund	-	-	
Welfare fund	-	-	
Retained earnings	1,800,200	3,070,300	
Shares	12,345,000	12,370,000	
Grant capital (in kind)	-	3,900,000	
Total	24,481,900	29,677,000	
1 tabilités a 1 m at	166,072,500	186,431,300	
Liabilities + net worth	100,072,300	100, 10 1,000	
	166,072,300	100,401,000	
I ncome and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
		, ,	Total
I ncome and expenditure account		Мау	Total 2,465,300
Income and expenditure account	Apr	, ,	
I ncome and expenditure account I ncome Loan interest income	Apr 1,298,100	M ay 1,167,200	2,465,300
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	Apr 1,298,100	M ay 1,167,200	2,465,300
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500	M ay 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	Apr 1,298,100 207,000	M ay 1,167,200 157,000	2,465,300 364,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500	M ay 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600 471,800 270,000 -	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200 547,400 270,000 -	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800 1,019,200 540,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200 547,400 270,000 - 570,000	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800 1,019,200 540,000 - 1,140,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600 471,800 270,000 - 570,000 240,000	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200 547,400 270,000 -	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800 1,019,200 540,000 - 1,140,000 480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600 471,800 270,000 - 570,000	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200 547,400 270,000 - 570,000	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800 1,019,200 540,000 - 1,140,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600 471,800 270,000 - 570,000 240,000	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200 547,400 270,000 - 570,000	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800 1,019,200 540,000 - 1,140,000 480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600 471,800 270,000 - 570,000 240,000	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200 547,400 270,000 - 570,000	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800 1,019,200 540,000 - 1,140,000 480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600 471,800 270,000 - 570,000 240,000	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200 547,400 270,000 - 570,000	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800 1,019,200 540,000 - 1,140,000 480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation Other expenditure	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600 471,800 270,000 - 570,000 240,000	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200 547,400 270,000 - 570,000	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800 1,019,200 540,000 - 1,140,000 480,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation	Apr 1,298,100 207,000 - 1,531,500 - 3,036,600 471,800 270,000 - 570,000 240,000	May 1,167,200 157,000 - 810,000 - 2,134,200 547,400 270,000 - 570,000	2,465,300 364,000 - 2,341,500 - 5,170,800 1,019,200 540,000 - 1,140,000 480,000

May 31st 2003

Mar 31st 2003

Thuong Loc PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

i iiuoiit	JEGGI EARLO - Zila Qualto 2000		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	93.98%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	67.64%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	16.09%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	6.64%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	6.37%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	8.12%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	0.85%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.46%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.72%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.02%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.66%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.36%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	8.91%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	6.02%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	2.39%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	15.61%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-16.67%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.10%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	2.83%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	6.13%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.77%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	45.3%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings		
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	47%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	20%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	32%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	

Dong Loc Can Loc District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	M ar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets Cash on hand	19 765 400	14,606,100	
Bank deposits	18,765,400	14,000,100	
Common Loans outstanding	80,459,000	108,945,000	
Supplementary loans outstanding	40,200,000	40,200,000	
Seasonal Ioans outstanding	68,400,000	64,800,000	
Medium term loans outstanding	=	-	
Loan loss reserve	(3,492,000)	(3,492,000)	
Fixed assets	-	3,900,000	
Total	204,332,400	228,959,100	
Liabilities			
Savings balance	131,277,700	149,878,900	
Loans oustanding from DWU	45,000,000	45,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	1,407,900	1,643,900	
Total	177,685,600	196,522,800	
Net worth			
Grant capital	-	-	
Institutional capital	10,336,600	10,336,600	
Professional development fund	-	-	
Bonus fund Welfare fund	-	-	
Retained earnings	2,030,200	3,829,700	
Shares	14,280,000	14,370,000	
Grant capital (in kind)	14,200,000	3,900,000	
Total	26,646,800	32,436,300	
Liabilities + net worth	204,332,400	228,959,100	
Income and expenditure account			
	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	-	•	
Income Loan interest income	1,486,900	1,445,900	2,932,800
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	-	•	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	1,486,900 403,000 -	1,445,900 304,000 -	2,932,800 707,000 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	1,486,900	1,445,900	2,932,800
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	1,486,900 403,000 -	1,445,900 304,000 -	2,932,800 707,000 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300 270,000	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300 270,000 - 570,000	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000 - 570,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000 - 1,140,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300 270,000	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300 270,000 - 570,000	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000 - 570,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000 - 1,140,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300 270,000 - 570,000	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000 - 570,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000 - 1,140,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300 270,000 - 570,000 306,000 - -	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000 - 570,000 306,000 - -	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000 - 1,140,000 612,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300 270,000 - 570,000	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000 - 570,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000 - 1,140,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300 270,000 - 570,000 306,000 - -	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000 - 570,000 306,000 - -	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000 - 1,140,000 612,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying	1,486,900 403,000 - 896,000 - 2,785,900 648,300 270,000 - 570,000 306,000 - -	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000 - 570,000 306,000 - -	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000 - 1,140,000 612,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation Other expenditure	1,486,900 403,000 	1,445,900 304,000 - 896,000 - 2,645,900 652,000 270,000 - 570,000 306,000 - - 20,000	2,932,800 707,000 - 1,792,000 - 5,431,800 1,300,300 540,000 - 1,140,000 612,000 - - 40,000 - -

Dong Loc PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	93.62%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	65.46%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	19.65%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	6.28%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	5.35%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	8.08%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	0.92%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.46%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total grossinterest margin/average total assets	0.83%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.41%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.42%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	9.75%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	6.38%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	6.58%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	7.08%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.32%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	3.96%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	6.03%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.63%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	33.0%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings		
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	51%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	19%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	30%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	

Phu Loc Can Loc District
Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	Mar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand Bank deposits	1,239,800	3,771,200	
Common loans outstanding	98,283,000	119,731,000	
Supplementary loans outstanding	71,900,000	74,000,000	
Seasonal Ioans outstanding	77,600,000	77,000,000	
Medium term loans outstanding	77,000,000	77,000,000	
Loan loss reserve	(4,663,000)	(4,663,000)	
Fixed assets	(4,003,000)		
Total	244,359,800	3,900,000 273,739,200	
i Otal	244,359,000	273,739,200	
Liabilities			
Savings balance	99,943,900	122,787,700	
Loans oustanding from DWU	110,000,000	110,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	275,400	398,700	
Total	210,219,300	233,186,400	
	,,	,,	
Net worth			
Grant capital	-	-	
Institutional capital	16,868,800	16,868,800	
Professional development fund	-	-	
Bonus fund	-	-	
Welfare fund	-	-	
Retained earnings	3,451,700	5,904,000	
Shares	13,820,000	13,880,000	
Grant capital (in kind)	-	3,900,000	
Total	34,140,500	40,552,800	
Liabilities + net worth	244,359,800	273,739,200	
Income and expenditure account			
	Apr	M ay	Total
Income			
Loan interest income		0.440.000	4.070.000
	1,958,000	2,118,000	4,076,000
Loan fee/fines	1,958,000 354,500	2,118,000 436,500	4,076,000 791,000
Loan fee/fines Other income	354,500	436,500	791,000
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)			
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	354,500 - 985,000 -	436,500 - 985,000 -	791,000 - 1,970,000 -
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	354,500	436,500	791,000
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	354,500 - 985,000 -	436,500 - 985,000 -	791,000 - 1,970,000 -
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	354,500 - 985,000 -	436,500 - 985,000 -	791,000 - 1,970,000 -
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision	354,500 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300 660,000 -	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400 660,000 -	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700 1,320,000 -
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300 660,000 - 670,000	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400 660,000 - 670,000	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700 1,320,000 - 1,340,000
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300 660,000 - 670,000	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400 660,000 - 670,000	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700 1,320,000 - 1,340,000
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300 660,000 - 670,000	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400 660,000 - 670,000	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700 1,320,000 - 1,340,000
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300 660,000 - 670,000	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400 660,000 - 670,000	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700 1,320,000 - 1,340,000
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300 660,000 - 670,000	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400 660,000 - 670,000	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700 1,320,000 - 1,340,000
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300 660,000 - 670,000	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400 660,000 - 670,000	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700 1,320,000 - 1,340,000
Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation	354,500 - 985,000 - 3,297,500 499,300 660,000 - 670,000	436,500 - 985,000 - 3,539,500 595,400 660,000 - 670,000	791,000 - 1,970,000 - 6,837,000 1,094,700 1,320,000 - 1,340,000

1,153,200

1,299,100

2,452,300

Net income

Phu Loc PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

	55. E. (1.12.5		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	98.62%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	44.86%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	40.18%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	5.07%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	7.24%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	2.80%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	0.96%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.49%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.85%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.38%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.47%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	3.07%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.38%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	4.63%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	11.43%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.22%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	3.30%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	6.01%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.72%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	28.8%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings		
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	44%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	27%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	28%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	

Nga Loc Can Loc District
Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Net income

	Mar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets	0.054.000	10.010.000	
Cash on hand	3,654,600	13,649,300	
Bank/DWU fund deposits	20,000,000	-	
Common loans outstanding	111,838,000	126,910,000	
Supplementary loans outstanding	42,600,000	51,900,000	
Seasonal Ioans outstanding	81,300,000	81,000,000	
Medium term loans outstanding	- (4.400.000)	- (4.400.000)	
Loan loss reserve	(4,168,000)	(4,168,000)	
Fixed assets	- 255 224 600	3,900,000	
Total	255,224,600	273,191,300	
Liabilities			
Savings balance	128,204,400	139,388,600	
Loans oustanding from DWU	105,000,000	105,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	-	-	
Total	233,204,400	244,388,600	
		,000,000	
Net worth			
Grant capital	=	=	
Institutional capital	8,784,600	8,784,600	
Professional development fund	=	=	
Bonus fund .	-	-	
Welfare fund	-	-	
Retained earnings	755,600	3,878,100	
Shares	12,480,000	12,240,000	
Grant capital (in kind)	 =	3,900,000	
Total	22,020,200	28,802,700	
Liabilities + net worth	255,224,600	273,191,300	
Income and expenditure account			
	Apr	M ay	Total
Income		-	
Loan interest income	1,821,100	1,738,700	3,559,800
Loan fee/fines	382,500	411,500	794,000
Other income	300,000.00	=	300,000
AAV subsidy (in cash)	2,195,000	1,015,000	3,210,000
AAV subsidy (in kind)	-	-	-
Total income	4,698,600	3,165,200	7,863,800
Expenditure			
Savings interest	637,900	648,400	1,286,300
	•	·	
Interest on DWU loan	630,000	630,000	1,260,000
Loan loss provision	700,000	700,000	4 400 000
Commune level salaries	730,000	730,000	1,460,000
Centre level allowances	285,000	285,000	570,000
Training	165,000	=	165,000
Equipment	-	-	-
Printing, ledgers, reports	-	-	-
Photocopying	-	-	-
Evaluation	-	-	-
Other expenditure		-	
Total expenditure	2,447,900	2,293,400	4,741,300

2,250,700

871,800

3,122,500

Nga Loc PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	95.00%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	51.02%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	38.43%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	4.48%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	3.93%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	6.42%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	0.89%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.48%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.01%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.42%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.59%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	9.79%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	5.00%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	5.11%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	4.36%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	-0.96%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	8.52%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	3.52%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.60%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	40.8%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings		
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	49%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	20%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	31%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	

Total	Can Loc District
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

	M ar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	33,915,800	61,005,400	
Bank deposits	20,000,000	=	
Common loans outstanding	1,060,317,000	1,179,276,000	
Supplementary loans outstanding	588,800,000	588,300,000	
Seasonal Ioans outstanding	652,268,700	634,529,500	
Medium term loans outstanding	303,535,500	343,048,500	
Loan loss reserve	(45,988,000)	(45,988,000)	
Fixed assets Total	2,612,849,000	27,300,000 2,787,471,400	
i Otal	2,612,049,000	2,767,471,400	
Liabilities			
Savings balance	1,346,759,200	1,469,763,300	
Loans oustanding from DWU	905,000,000	900,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	6,876,000	7,979,000	
Total	2,258,635,200	2,377,742,300	
Net worth Grant capital			
Grant capital Institutional capital	169,357,500	169,357,500	
Professional development fund	31,826,800	31,826,800	
Bonus fund	3,978,400	3,967,800	
Welfare fund	3,978,400	3,978,400	
Retained earnings	37.485.700	65,414,600	
Shares	107,587,000	107,884,000	
Grant capital (in kind)	-	27,300,000	
Total	354,213,800	409,729,100	
Liabilities + net worth	2.612.849.000	2.787.471.400	
Liabilities + net worth	2,612,849,000	2,787,471,400	
Liabilities + net worth I ncome and expenditure account	2,612,849,000	2,787,471,400	
	2,612,849,000 Apr	2,787,471,400 M ay	Total
			Total
I ncome and expenditure account			Total 43,996,000
Income and expenditure account	Apr	Мау	
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000	M ay 22,965,300 4,109,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000	M ay 22,965,300	43,996,000 8,195,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 -	M ay 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000	M ay 22,965,300 4,109,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 -	M ay 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 - 35,590,700	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 - 35,590,700	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 - 35,590,700	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 - 35,590,700 6,713,100 5,490,000 -	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300 7,264,000 5,490,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000 13,977,100 10,980,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 - 35,590,700 6,713,100 5,490,000 - 4,820,000	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300 7,264,000 5,490,000 - 4,640,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 - 35,590,700 6,713,100 5,490,000 -	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300 7,264,000 5,490,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000 13,977,100 10,980,000 - 9,460,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 35,590,700 6,713,100 5,490,000 4,820,000 2,366,000	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300 7,264,000 5,490,000 - 4,640,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000 13,977,100 10,980,000 - 9,460,000 4,662,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 35,590,700 6,713,100 5,490,000 4,820,000 2,366,000 2,653,000	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300 7,264,000 5,490,000 - 4,640,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000 13,977,100 10,980,000 - 9,460,000 4,662,000 2,653,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, Iedgers, reports Photocopying	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 35,590,700 6,713,100 5,490,000 4,820,000 2,366,000 2,653,000	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300 7,264,000 5,490,000 - 4,640,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000 13,977,100 10,980,000 - 9,460,000 4,662,000 2,653,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 35,590,700 6,713,100 5,490,000 4,820,000 2,366,000 2,653,000 320,000 340,000 190,000	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300 7,264,000 5,490,000 - 4,640,000 2,296,000 20,000 80,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000 13,977,100 10,980,000 - 9,460,000 4,662,000 2,653,000 320,000 - 360,000 270,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment Printing, Iedgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation/meeting Travel	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 35,590,700 6,713,100 5,490,000 4,820,000 2,366,000 2,366,000 320,000 340,000 190,000 70,000	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300 7,264,000 5,490,000 - 4,640,000 2,296,000 20,000 80,000 70,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000 13,977,100 10,980,000 - 9,460,000 4,662,000 2,653,000 320,000 - 360,000 270,000 140,000
Income and expenditure account Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment Printing, ledgers, reports Photocopying Evaluation/meeting	Apr 21,030,700 4,086,000 300,000 10,174,000 35,590,700 6,713,100 5,490,000 4,820,000 2,366,000 2,653,000 320,000 340,000 190,000	May 22,965,300 4,109,000 - 8,086,000 - 35,160,300 7,264,000 5,490,000 - 4,640,000 2,296,000 20,000 80,000	43,996,000 8,195,000 300,000 18,260,000 - 70,751,000 13,977,100 10,980,000 - 9,460,000 4,662,000 2,653,000 320,000 - 360,000 270,000

Total 7 communes PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	97.81%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	52.73%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	32.29%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	3.87%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	7.25%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	3.17%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	0.99%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.50%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.61%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.85%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.33%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.52%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	4.15%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	2.19%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	2.69%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	4.57%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-0.28%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.14%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	3.71%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	3.34%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.68%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	25.8%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings		
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	43%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	21%	
	Seasonal loans outstanding/total loans outstanding	23%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	12%	
	3		

Attachment C

Ky Anh District Financial Information

Ky Anh District Financial Information

i) Balance sheets and income and expenditure accounts Local currency financial statements are included for all 10 communes covered by the WOCCU project in Ky Anh district, together with a consolidated statement. Reports have been included for April and May 2003 only as there was insufficient time to include the June figures.

This is the first time that full financial statements have been submitted by all 10 CFIs for both April and May.

ii) PEARLS ratios

A selection of 21 PEARLS ratios have been calculated for the CFIs. These are the ratios that can be calculated from the financial information available. Ratios relating to Rates of Return and Signs of Growth have been calculated on the basis of income or expenditure over the two month period April- May divided by two to give an average monthly figure.

A number of other ratios relating to loan loss reserves, income subsidy and the composition of the loan portfolio have also been included.

Ky Hoa	Ky Anh District
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

	M ar 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets	04.050.000	40 404 000	
Cash on hand	21,950,000	13,434,200	
Deposits with DWU Deposits with bank	-	-	
12-month Ioan outstanding	198,244,000	201,388,000	
6-month loan outstanding	38,600,000	40,750,000	
Overdue Ioans outstanding	00,000,000	10,7 00,000	
Loan loss reserve	(4,737,000)	(4,737,000)	
Total	254,057,000	250,835,200	
Liabilities			
Loans outstanding from DWU	152,000,000	152,000,000	
External loans outstanding	-	-	
Compulsary savings balance	40,795,000	41,375,000	
Voluntary savings balance	910,000	710,000	
Compulsary savings interest payables Voluntary savings interest payables	1,491,460	2,218,240 4,260	
Total	195,196,460	196,307,500	
	100,100,100	100,001,000	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	45,000,000	45,000,000	
Training and development fund	10,000,000	2,704,000	
Bonus fund	2,250,000	2,250,000	
Welfarefund	2,230,900	2,230,900	
Retained earnings	(620,360)	2,342,800	
Total	58,860,540	54,527,700	
Liabilities + net worth	254,057,000	250,835,200	
I ncome and expenditure account			
Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
I ncome and expenditure account	Apr	Мау	Total
•	Apr -	May -	Total -
I ncome Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income	- 2,875,300	2,937,700	- 5,813,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income	- -	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month I oan interest income 6-month I oan interest income Other income	2,875,300 577,500 -	2,937,700 562,200	5,813,000 1,139,700 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income	- 2,875,300	2,937,700	- 5,813,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month I oan interest income 6-month I oan interest income Other income Total income	2,875,300 577,500 -	2,937,700 562,200	5,813,000 1,139,700 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month I oan interest income 6-month I oan interest income Other income	2,875,300 577,500 - - 3,452,800	2,937,700 562,200 - 3,499,900	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700
Income Deposit interest income 12-month I oan interest income 6-month I oan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure	2,875,300 577,500 -	2,937,700 562,200	5,813,000 1,139,700 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing	2,875,300 577,500 - - 3,452,800 912,000	2,937,700 562,200 - 3,499,900 912,000	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan	2,875,300 577,500 - - 3,452,800	2,937,700 562,200 - 3,499,900	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest	2,875,300 577,500 - - 3,452,800 912,000	2,937,700 562,200 - 3,499,900 912,000	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision	2,875,300 577,500 - - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100	2,937,700 562,200 - 3,499,900 912,000 - 245,940	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000 - 731,040
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 - 3,499,900 912,000 - 245,940 - 300,000 290,000	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000 - 731,040 - 600,000 580,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 - 3,499,900 912,000 - 245,940 - 300,000	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000 - 731,040 - 600,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 - 3,499,900 912,000 - 245,940 - 300,000 290,000	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000 - 731,040 - 600,000 580,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 3,499,900 912,000 245,940 300,000 290,000 46,500 48,000 	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000 - 731,040 - 600,000 580,000 - 46,500 48,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 - 3,499,900 912,000 - 245,940 - 300,000 290,000 - 46,500	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000 - 731,040 - 600,000 580,000 - 46,500
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 3,499,900 912,000 245,940 300,000 290,000 46,500 48,000 	5,813,000 1,139,700 6,952,700 1,824,000 731,040 600,000 580,000 46,500 48,000 20,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 3,499,900 912,000 245,940 300,000 290,000 46,500 48,000 20,000 	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000 - 731,040 - 600,000 580,000 - 46,500 48,000 - 20,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 3,499,900 912,000 245,940 300,000 290,000 46,500 48,000 	5,813,000 1,139,700 6,952,700 1,824,000 731,040 600,000 580,000 46,500 48,000 20,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 3,499,900 912,000 245,940 300,000 290,000 46,500 48,000 20,000 	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000 - 731,040 - 600,000 580,000 - 46,500 48,000 - 20,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 3,499,900 912,000 245,940 300,000 290,000 46,500 48,000 20,000 80,000	5,813,000 1,139,700 6,952,700 1,824,000 731,040 600,000 580,000 46,500 48,000 20,000 80,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	2,875,300 577,500 - 3,452,800 912,000 - 485,100 - 300,000	2,937,700 562,200 3,499,900 912,000 245,940 300,000 290,000 46,500 48,000 20,000 	5,813,000 1,139,700 - - 6,952,700 1,824,000 - 731,040 - 600,000 580,000 - 46,500 48,000 - 20,000

Ky Hoa PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

119 1100	TI EARLO LIIG Qual to 2000		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	94.64%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	17.66%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	60.60%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	18.41%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	5.36%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.45%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.87%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.02%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.28%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.59%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	30.32%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	5.36%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	1.12%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	1.29%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	1.66%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-0.42%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.96%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	24.36%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	83%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	17%	
	Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstanding	1.45%	

Ky Long	Ky Anh District
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

Acasta	Mar 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets Coch on hand	16 200 000	7 004 700	
Cash on hand	16,280,900	7,094,700	
Deposits with DWU	-	-	
Deposits with bank	160 200 000	-	
12-month loan outstanding	168,380,000	187,350,000	
6-month loan outstanding	36,415,000	29,015,000	
Overdue Loans outstanding	(F FOC 000)	(F FOC 000)	
Loan loss reserve Total	(5,596,000) 215,479,900	(5,596,000) 217,863,700	
i dai	213,473,300	217,003,700	
Liabilities	440,000,000	440,000,000	
Loans outstanding from DWU	118,000,000	118,000,000	
External loans outstanding	-	-	
Compulsary savings balance	45,513,900	44,590,900	
Voluntary savings balance	655,000	655,000	
Compulsary savings interest payables	818,210	1,311,080	
Voluntary savings interest payables	11,790	19,650	
Total	164,998,900	164,576,630	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	44,000,000	44,000,000	
Training and development fund	6,500,000	6,500,000	
Bonus fund	1,326,000	1,326,000	
Welfare fund	1,325,900	1,325,900	
Retained earnings	(2,670,900)	135,170	
Total	50,481,000	53,287,070	
	• •	, ,	
	215,479,900	217,863,700	
	215,479,900 Apr	217,863,700 May	Τσ
Income and expenditure account	, .		To
Income and expenditure account	, .		Tơ -
Income and expenditure account	, .		-
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income	Apr -	May -	T d - 5,269,30 1,065,50
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income	Apr - 2,574,000	May - 2,695,300	5,269,30
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income	Apr - 2,574,000	May - 2,695,300	5,269,30 1,065,50
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 -	May - 2,695,300 516,500 -	5,269,30 1,065,50
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 -	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 -	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 -	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 -	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00 - 500,73
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 -	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 -	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 -	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00 600,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 - 38,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000 300,000	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00 600,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 - 38,000 32,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000 300,000 - 8,000	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00 600,00 - 38,00 40,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 - 38,000 32,000 20,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000 300,000 - 8,000 15,000	5,269,36 1,065,56 - 6,334,86 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00 600,00 - 38,00 40,00 35,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 - 38,000 32,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000 300,000 - 8,000	5,269,36 1,065,56 - 6,334,86 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00 600,00 - 38,00 40,00 35,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 - 38,000 32,000 20,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000 300,000 - 8,000 15,000	5,269,36 1,065,56
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 - 38,000 32,000 20,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000 300,000 - 8,000 15,000	5,269,36 1,065,56 - 6,334,86 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00 600,00 - 38,00 40,00 35,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 - 38,000 32,000 20,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000 300,000 - 8,000 15,000	5,269,36 1,065,56 - 6,334,86 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00 600,00 - 38,00 40,00 35,00
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 - 38,000 32,000 20,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000 300,000 8,000 15,000 27,000	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00 600,00 - 38,00 40,00 35,00 114,00 - -
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination	Apr - 2,574,000 549,000 - 3,123,000 708,000 - 222,430 - 250,000 300,000 - 38,000 32,000 20,000	May - 2,695,300 516,500 - 3,211,800 708,000 - 278,300 - 250,000 300,000 - 8,000 15,000	5,269,30 1,065,50 - 6,334,80 1,416,00 - 500,73 - 500,00 600,00

Ky Long PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

,	9		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	96.74%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	21.38%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	54.16%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	20.23%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	3.26%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.50%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.55%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.14%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.37%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.65%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	15.23%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	3.26%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	2.82%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-0.45%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	1.64%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	0.37%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.59%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	33.97%	
	volania y carrigo ao 70 on total carrigo	00.01 70	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	87%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	13%	
	Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstandi	1.48%	

Ky Hung	Ky Anh District
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

	Mar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	5,706,700	3,756,000	
Deposits with DWU	16,900,000	16,900,000	
Deposits with bank	-	-	
12-month loan outstanding	123,730,000	128,610,000	
6-month loan outstanding	65,800,000	69,400,000	
Overdue Loans outstanding	(0.700.000)	(0.700.000)	
Loan loss reserve	(3,790,600)	(3,790,600)	
Total	208,346,100	214,875,400	
Liabilities			
Loans outstanding from DWU	100,000,000	100,000,000	
External loans outstanding	-	-	
Compulsary savings balance	65,804,000	68,986,000	
Voluntary savings balance	-	865,000	
Compulsary savings interest payables	749,600	1,540,670	
Voluntary savings interest payables	-	1,530	
Total	166,553,600	171,393,200	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	36,860,000	36,860,000	
Training and development fund	6,100,000	6,100,000	
Bonus fund	760,000	760,000	
Welfare fund	906,750	906,750	
Retained earnings	(2,834,250)	(1,144,550)	
Total	41,792,500	43,482,200	
Liabilities + net worth	208,346,100	214,875,400	
I neems and amonditure account			
Income and expenditure account	Anr	May	Total
-	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	Apr	M ay	Total
Income Deposit interest income	-	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income	- 1,703,100	- 1,804,400	- 3,507,500
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income	-	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income	1,703,100 928,700 -	1,804,400 974,400 -	3,507,500 1,903,100 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income	- 1,703,100	- 1,804,400	- 3,507,500
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income	1,703,100 928,700 -	1,804,400 974,400 -	3,507,500 1,903,100 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income	1,703,100 928,700 -	1,804,400 974,400 -	3,507,500 1,903,100 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month I oan interest income 6-month I oan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000	1,804,400 974,400 - 2,778,800	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000	1,804,400 974,400 - 2,778,800	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing	1,703,100 928,700 - - 2,631,800	1,804,400 974,400 - 2,778,800 600,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000	1,804,400 974,400 - 2,778,800 600,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800	1,804,400 974,400 - 2,778,800 600,000 - 403,100	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	- 1,703,100 928,700 - - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000	1,804,400 974,400 - 2,778,800 600,000 - 403,100 - 290,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances	- 1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000	1,804,400 974,400 - 2,778,800 600,000 - 403,100 - 290,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000 32,000	1,804,400 974,400 2,778,800 600,000 - 403,100 - 290,000 225,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000 32,000 281,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000 32,000	1,804,400 974,400 2,778,800 600,000 - 403,100 - 290,000 225,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000 32,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000 32,000	1,804,400 974,400 2,778,800 600,000 403,100 290,000 225,000 15,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000 32,000 281,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000 32,000 266,000 - -	1,804,400 974,400 2,778,800 600,000 403,100 290,000 225,000 15,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000 32,000 281,000 - 30,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000 32,000	1,804,400 974,400 2,778,800 600,000 403,100 290,000 225,000 15,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000 32,000 281,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000 32,000 266,000 - -	1,804,400 974,400 2,778,800 600,000 403,100 290,000 225,000 15,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000 32,000 281,000 - 30,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000 32,000 266,000 - - - 60,000	1,804,400 974,400 2,778,800 600,000 403,100 290,000 225,000 15,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000 32,000 281,000 - 30,000 - 60,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair	- 1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000 32,000 266,000 - - - 60,000 - 220,000	1,804,400 974,400 2,778,800 600,000 403,100 290,000 225,000 15,000 30,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000 32,000 281,000 - 30,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	1,703,100 928,700 - 2,631,800 600,000 - 394,800 - 290,000 190,000 32,000 266,000 - - - 60,000	1,804,400 974,400 2,778,800 600,000 403,100 290,000 225,000 15,000	3,507,500 1,903,100 - 5,410,600 1,200,000 - 797,900 - 580,000 415,000 32,000 281,000 - 30,000 - 60,000

Ky Hung PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

,	ang. 17 (120 1110 Quartor 1000		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	90.39%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	33.23%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	46.54%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	16.89%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.75%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.40%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.59%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.99%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.38%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.40%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	28.93%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.75%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	2.24%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	3.64%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	1.19%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.04%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.91%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	36.00%	
	To the state of th		
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	65%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	35%	
	Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstanding	1.39%	
	moone non common round ave. common round outstanding	1.0070	

Ky Ninh	Ky Anh District
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

	,		
	Mar 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	6,247,200	5,960,700	
Deposits with DWU	-	-	
Deposits with bank	-	-	
12-month loan outstanding	227,494,000	237,372,000	
6-month loan outstanding	31,150,000	29,550,000	
Overdue Ioans outstanding			
Loan loss reserve	(5,172,000)	(5,172,000)	
Total	259,719,200	267,710,700	
Liabilities			
Loans outstanding from DWU	183,000,000	183,000,000	
External Ioans outstanding	-	-	
Compulsary savings balance	31,754,800	35,194,800	
Voluntary savings balance	-	-	
Compulsary savings interest payables	859,500	1,252,200	
Voluntary savings interest payables	-	· · ·	
Total	215,614,300	219,447,000	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	38,000,000	38,000,000	
Training and development fund	4,466,000	4,466,000	
Bonus fund	1,161,600	1,161,600	
Welfare fund	1,100,000	1,100,000	
Retained earnings	(622,700)	3,536,100	
Total	44,104,900	48,263,700	
Liabilities + net worth	259,719,200	267,710,700	
	• •		
Income and expenditure account	, ,	, ,	
-	Apr	M ay	Total
Income	, ,	Мау	Total
Income Deposit interest income	Apr	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income	Apr - 3,749,300	- 3,763,800	- 7,513,100
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income	Apr	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700	3,763,800 462,700 -	- 7,513,100 919,400 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700	3,763,800 462,700	- 7,513,100
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700	3,763,800 462,700 -	- 7,513,100 919,400 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700	3,763,800 462,700 -	- 7,513,100 919,400 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 -	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 -	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000 - 20,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000 45,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000 55,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000 45,000 40,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000 - 20,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000 55,000 40,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000 45,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000 - 20,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000 55,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000 45,000 40,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000 - 20,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000 55,000 40,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000 45,000 40,000 100,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000 - 20,000 10,000 - -	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000 55,000 40,000 100,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000 45,000 40,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000 - 20,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000 55,000 40,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000 45,000 40,000 100,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000 - 20,000 10,000 - - - - 10,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000 55,000 40,000 100,000 - - 20,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000 45,000 40,000 100,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000 - 20,000 10,000 - -	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000 55,000 40,000 100,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	Apr - 3,749,300 456,700 - 4,206,000 1,098,000 - 191,600 - 300,000 300,000 - 10,000 45,000 40,000 100,000	3,763,800 462,700 - 4,226,500 1,098,000 - 201,100 - 300,000 310,000 - 20,000 10,000 - - - - 10,000	7,513,100 919,400 - 8,432,500 2,196,000 - 392,700 - 600,000 610,000 - 30,000 55,000 40,000 100,000 - - 20,000

Ky Ninh PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

,			
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	97.77%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	13.61%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	68.36%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	14.85%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	2.23%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.60%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.59%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.18%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.32%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.79%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	16.35%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	2.23%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	1.60%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	5.88%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	2.76%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.03%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.94%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.00%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	89%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	11%	
	Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstanding	1.62%	

Ky Thuong	Ky Anh District
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

	Mar 21# 2002	May 21# 2002	
Assets	Mar 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	3,516,500	1,274,400	
Deposits with DWU	23,050,000	23,050,000	
Deposits with bank	-	-	
12-month loan outstanding	108,210,600	111,496,600	
6-month loan outstanding	38,100,000	38,700,000	
Overdue Ioans outstanding	22,291,742	22,291,742	
Loan loss reserve	(3,844,000)	(3,844,000)	
Total	191,324,842	192,968,742	
l iakilitiaa			
Liabilities	400 000 000	400 000 000	
Loans outstanding from DWU	120,000,000	120,000,000	
External loans outstanding	-	-	
Compulsary savings balance	65,290,288	65,550,288	
Voluntary savings balance		-	
Compulsary savings interest payables	1,179,754	1,933,474	
Voluntary savings interest payables		-	
Total	186,470,042	187,483,762	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	8,509,830	8,509,830	
Training and development fund	-	=	
Bonus fund	-	-	
Welfare fund	-	-	
Retained earnings	(3,655,030)	(3,024,850)	
Total	4,854,800	5,484,980	
1 0101	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Liabilities + net worth	191,324,842	192,968,742	
Liabilities + net worth	, ,	192,968,742	
	, ,	192,968,742 M ay	Total
Liabilities + net worth	191,324,842	, ,	Total
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income	191,324,842	, ,	T otal -
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income	191,324,842 Apr	May -	-
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income	191,324,842 Apr - 1,484,200	M ay - 1,521,700	- 3,005,900
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income	191,324,842 Apr	May -	-
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income	191,324,842 Apr - 1,484,200	M ay - 1,521,700	- 3,005,900
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income	191,324,842 Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 -	M ay - 1,521,700 558,700 -	3,005,900 1,081,200
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure	191,324,842 Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700	M ay - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan	191,324,842 Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 -	M ay - 1,521,700 558,700 -	3,005,900 1,081,200
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing	191,324,842 Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 -	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 -	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest	191,324,842 Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700	M ay - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 -	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 -	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200 - 783,720
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 4,087,100 1,216,200 783,720 500,000
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 -	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 -	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200 - 783,720
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 -	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 -	3,005,900 1,081,200 4,087,100 1,216,200 783,720 500,000 550,000
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 4,087,100 1,216,200 783,720 500,000 550,000 57,000
Liabilities + net worth Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 - 7,000 -	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000 10,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 4,087,100 1,216,200 783,720 500,000 550,000 57,000 10,000
Liabilities + net worth Income Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 - 7,000	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 4,087,100 1,216,200 783,720 500,000 550,000 57,000
Liabilities + net worth Income Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 - 7,000 -	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000 10,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200 - 783,720 - 500,000 550,000 - 57,000 10,000
Liabilities + net worth Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 - 7,000 - 130,000	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000 10,000 100,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200 - 783,720 - 500,000 550,000 - 57,000 10,000 230,000
Liabilities + net worth Income Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 - 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 - 7,000 -	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000 10,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200 - 783,720 - 500,000 550,000 - 57,000 10,000
Liabilities + net worth Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 - 7,000 - 130,000	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000 10,000 100,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200 - 783,720 - 500,000 550,000 - 57,000 10,000 230,000
Liabilities + net worth Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 - 7,000 - 130,000	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000 10,000 100,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200 - 783,720 - 500,000 550,000 - 57,000 10,000 230,000
Liabilities + net worth Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Cother income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 - 7,000 - 130,000	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000 10,000 100,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200 - 783,720 - 500,000 550,000 - 57,000 10,000 230,000
Income and expenditure account Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	Apr - 1,484,200 522,500 2,006,700 608,100 - 391,740 - 250,000 270,000 - 7,000 - 130,000	May - 1,521,700 558,700 - 2,080,400 608,100 - 391,980 - 250,000 280,000 - 50,000 10,000 100,000	3,005,900 1,081,200 - 4,087,100 1,216,200 - 783,720 - 500,000 550,000 - 57,000 10,000 230,000

Ky Thuong PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

ong : =:		
		GOAL
Net Ioans/total assets	87.39%	70-80%
Savings deposits/total assets	34.97%	70-80%
External credit/total assets	62.19%	Max 5%
Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
•	3.63%	Min 10%
Non-earning assets/total assets	0.66%	<=5%
Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.20%	Entrepreneurial rate
Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.60%	>Inflation
Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.51%	Market rate
Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.75%	Variable
Operating expenses/average total assets	0.38%	<10%
Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
Net income/total assets	0.16%	Linked to E8
Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	36.04%	0.1
Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.66%	<1%
Growth in loans	1.15%	Dependent on E1
Growth in savings deposits	0.76%	Dependent on E5
Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
		Dependent on E7
•		Dependent on E8
Growth in total assets	0.29%	>Inflation
Lean less reconvellesses outstanding	2 220/	
Voluntary savings as 70 or total savings	0.00%	
Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	65%	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	22%	
Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	13%	
Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstanding	1.37%	
	Savings deposits/total assets External credit/total assets Member share capital/total assets Institutional capital/total assets Non-earning assets/total assets Total loan income/average net loan portfolio Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep. Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit Total gross interest margin/average total assets Operating expenses/average total assets Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets Net income/total assets Liquidity reserves/savings deposits Non-earning liquid assets/total assets Growth in loans Growth in savings deposits Growth in external credit Growth in member shares Growth in institutional capital Growth in total assets Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding Voluntary savings as % of total savings Common loan outstanding/total loans outstanding Supplementary loan outstanding/total loans outstanding Overdue loan outstanding/total loans outstanding Overdue loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	Savings deposits/total assets External credit/total assets 62.19% Member share capital/total assets 1.0.00% Institutional capital/total assets 1.0.66% Non-earning assets/total assets 1.0.66% Total loan income/average net loan portfolio 1.20% Total interest cost on savings dep/ave savings dep. 1.20% Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit 1.51% Total gross interest margin/average total assets 1.75% Operating expenses/average total assets 1.38% Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets 1.16% Liquidity reserves/savings deposits 1.16% Liquidity reserves/savings deposits 1.15% Growth in loans 1.15% Growth in savings deposits 1.15% Growth in external credit 1.236% Growth in member shares 1.236% Growth in institutional capital 1.236% Growth in total assets 1.236% Crowth in total assets 1.236% Common loan outstanding/total loans outstanding 2.23% Common loan outstanding/total loans outstanding 2.22% Overdue loan outstanding/total loans outstanding 2.22% Overdue loan outstanding/total loans outstanding

Ky Khang Balance sheet Ky Anh District (Vietnamese dong)

	Mar 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	8,711,900	24,410,600	
Deposits with DWU	-	-	
Deposits with bank	-	-	
12-month Ioan outstanding	210,933,000	201,252,000	
6-month loan outstanding	68,995,000	70,895,000	
Overdue loans outstanding	-	-	
Loan loss reserve	(5,599,000)	(5,599,000)	
Total	283,040,900	290,958,600	
Liabilities			
Loans outstanding from DWU	175,000,000	175,000,000	
External loans outstanding	, , -	, , =	
Compulsary savings balance	61,482,700	64,812,700	
Voluntary savings balance	5,000	, , <u>, </u>	
Compulsary savings interest payables	1,312,900	2,058,440	
Voluntary savings interest payables	390	320	
Total	237,800,990	241,871,460	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	38,500,000	38,500,000	
Training and development fund	6,500,000	6,500,000	
Bonus fund	890,200	890,200	
Welfare fund	890,000	890,000	
Retained earnings	(1,540,290)	2,306,940	
Total	45,239,910	49,087,140	
Liabilities + net worth	283,040,900	290,958,600	
Income and expenditure account			
	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	Apr	Мау	Total
Income Deposit interest income	-	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income	3,367,500	- 3,044,700	- 6,412,200
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income	-	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income	3,367,500 1,035,600	3,044,700 1,032,000 -	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income	3,367,500	3,044,700 1,032,000	- 6,412,200
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan	3,367,500 1,035,600	3,044,700 1,032,000 -	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing	3,367,500 1,035,600 - 4,403,100 1,050,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest	3,367,500 1,035,600 - 4,403,100 1,050,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	3,367,500 1,035,600 - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances	3,367,500 1,035,600 - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000 - 20,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000	6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000 - 20,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000 - 20,000 45,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000 270,000 - -	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000 - 20,000 45,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000 - 20,000 45,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000 270,000 - -	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000 - 20,000 45,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000 - 20,000 45,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000 270,000 - -	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000 - 20,000 45,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000 - 20,000 45,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000 270,000 - -	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000 - 20,000 45,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000 - 20,000 45,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000 270,000 - - - 74,000 - -	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000 - 20,000 45,000 129,000 - -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000 - 20,000 45,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000 270,000 - - - 74,000 - -	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000 - 20,000 45,000 129,000 - -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000 - 20,000 45,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000 270,000 - - - 74,000 - - 200,000 - 183,000	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000 - 20,000 45,000 129,000 - - 200,000 - - 200,000 - - 183,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	3,367,500 1,035,600 - - 4,403,100 1,050,000 - 368,970 - 330,000 270,000 - 20,000 45,000	3,044,700 1,032,000 - 4,076,700 1,050,000 - 376,600 - 330,000 270,000 - - - 74,000 - - 200,000	- 6,412,200 2,067,600 - 8,479,800 2,100,000 - 745,570 - 660,000 540,000 - 20,000 45,000 129,000 - - 200,000

Ky Khang PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

,	.ag		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	91.61%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	22.98%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	60.15%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	13.63%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	8.39%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.54%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.59%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.11%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.31%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.67%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	36.50%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	8.39%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-1.39%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	3.24%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	2.55%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	0.93%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.06%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.02%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	74%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	26%	
	Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstanding	1.56%	

Ky Dong	Ky Anh District
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

	Mar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	4,788,500	17,157,200	
Deposits with DWU	-	-	
Deposits with bank	-	-	
12-month loan outstanding	282,602,000	282,352,000	
6-month loan outstanding	91,450,000	90,850,000	
Overdue I oans outstanding	(7.404.000)	(7,404,000)	
Loan loss reserve	(7,481,000)	(7,481,000)	
Total	371,359,500	382,878,200	
Liabilities			
Liabilities	250 000 000	250 000 000	
Loans outstanding from DWU External loans outstanding	250,000,000	250,000,000	
Compulsary savings balance	63,210,000	70,935,000	
Voluntary savings balance	6,038,000	5,738,000	
Compulsary savings barance Compulsary savings interest payables	4,691,800	5,465,300	
Voluntary savings interest payables	418,900	491,900	
Total	324,358,700	332,630,200	
. otal	02 1,000,100	002,000,200	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	41,171,000	41,171,000	
Training and development fund	6,500,000	6,500,000	
Bonus fund	830,000	830,000	
Welfare fund	820,900	820,900	
Retained earnings	(2,321,100)	926,100	
Total	47,000,800	50,248,000	
	, ,	, ,	
Liabilities + net worth	371,359,500	382,878,200	
I ncome and expenditure account	_		
•	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	Apr	Мау	Total
Income Deposit interest income	-	-	-
I ncome Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income	- 3,722,100	- 3,939,100	- 7,661,200
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income	-	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income	3,722,100 1,200,200 -	3,939,100 1,173,200 -	7,661,200 2,373,400
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income	- 3,722,100	- 3,939,100	- 7,661,200
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income	3,722,100 1,200,200 -	3,939,100 1,173,200 -	7,661,200 2,373,400
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure	3,722,100 1,200,200 - - 4,922,300	3,939,100 1,173,200 - - 5,112,300	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan	3,722,100 1,200,200 -	3,939,100 1,173,200 -	7,661,200 2,373,400
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing	3,722,100 1,200,200 - - 4,922,300 1,500,000	3,939,100 1,173,200 - 5,112,300 1,500,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest	3,722,100 1,200,200 - - 4,922,300	3,939,100 1,173,200 - - 5,112,300	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision	3,722,100 1,200,200 - 4,922,300 1,500,000 - 415,400	3,939,100 1,173,200 - 5,112,300 1,500,000 - 439,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	3,722,100 1,200,200 - - 4,922,300 1,500,000 - 415,400 - 390,000	3,939,100 1,173,200 - 5,112,300 1,500,000 - 439,000 - 390,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances	3,722,100 1,200,200 - 4,922,300 1,500,000 - 415,400	3,939,100 1,173,200 - 5,112,300 1,500,000 - 439,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund	3,722,100 1,200,200 - - 4,922,300 1,500,000 - 415,400 - 390,000	3,939,100 1,173,200 - 5,112,300 1,500,000 - 439,000 - 390,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies	3,722,100 1,200,200 4,922,300 1,500,000 415,400 390,000 460,000 	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying	3,722,100 1,200,200 - - 4,922,300 1,500,000 - 415,400 - 390,000	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 14,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000 - - 44,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies	3,722,100 1,200,200 4,922,300 1,500,000 415,400 390,000 460,000 	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel	3,722,100 1,200,200 4,922,300 1,500,000 415,400 390,000 460,000 	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 14,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000 - - 44,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training	3,722,100 1,200,200 4,922,300 1,500,000 415,400 390,000 460,000 	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 14,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000 - - 44,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	3,722,100 1,200,200 4,922,300 1,500,000 415,400 390,000 460,000 	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 14,000 20,000 	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000 - - 44,000 20,000 - -
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	3,722,100 1,200,200 4,922,300 1,500,000 415,400 390,000 460,000 	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 14,000 20,000 536,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000 - - 44,000 20,000 - - 536,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination	3,722,100 1,200,200 4,922,300 1,500,000 415,400 390,000 460,000 	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 14,000 20,000 536,000 40,000 70,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000 - - 44,000 20,000 - - 536,000 40,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair Other expenditures	3,722,100 1,200,200 4,922,300 1,500,000 415,400 390,000 460,000 30,000 408,000 93,000	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 14,000 20,000 536,000 40,000 70,000 12,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000 - - 44,000 20,000 - - 536,000 40,000 70,000 408,000 105,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair	3,722,100 1,200,200 4,922,300 1,500,000 415,400 390,000 460,000 30,000 408,000	3,939,100 1,173,200 5,112,300 1,500,000 439,000 390,000 470,000 14,000 20,000 536,000 40,000 70,000	7,661,200 2,373,400 - 10,034,600 3,000,000 - 854,400 - 780,000 930,000 - - 44,000 20,000 - - 536,000 40,000 70,000 408,000

Ky Dong PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

,			
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	95.52%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	21.58%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	65.29%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	10.87%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	4.48%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.34%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.59%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credi	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.93%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.39%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.43%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	20.76%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	4.48%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-0.11%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	5.56%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	2.03%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.03%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.00%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	53.27%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	76%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal loans outstanding/total loans outstanding	24%	
	Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outsta	1.36%	

Ky Phu Ky Anh District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	M ar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets	4 000 000	40.047.000	
Cash on hand	1,960,300	10,647,800	
Deposits with DWU	-	-	
Deposits with bank 12-month loan outstanding	-	200 042 000	
S S	281,392,000	299,042,000 111,951,000	
6-month loan outstanding Overdue loans outstanding	138,076,000	111,951,000	
Loan loss reserve	(8,389,000)	(8,389,000)	
Total	413,039,300	413,251,800	
· otta	110,000,000	110,201,000	
Liabilities			
Loans outstanding from DWU	227,100,000	227,100,000	
External loans outstanding	,,	-	
Compulsary savings balance	118,430,000	112,096,000	
Voluntary savings balance	1,090,000	1,330,000	
Compulsary savings interest payables	3,618,250	4,869,450	
Voluntary savings interest payables	13,060	26,800	
Total	350,251,310	345,422,250	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	52,000,000	52,000,000	
Training and development fund	9,500,000	9,500,000	
Bonus fund	1,300,000	1,300,000	
Welfare fund	1,307,700	1,307,700	
Retained earnings	(1,319,710)	3,721,850	
Total	62,787,990	67,829,550	
Liabilities + net worth	413,039,300	413,251,800	
I ncome and expenditure account			
I ncome and expenditure account	Anr	Mav	Total
	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	Apr -	M ay -	Total -
Income Deposit interest income	-	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income	- 4,165,700	- 4,385,400	- 8,551,100
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income	-	-	-
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income	- 4,165,700	- 4,385,400	- 8,551,100
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income	4,165,700 1,960,800 -	- 4,385,400 1,902,700 -	8,551,100 3,863,500
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income	4,165,700 1,960,800 -	- 4,385,400 1,902,700 -	8,551,100 3,863,500
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income	4,165,700 1,960,800 -	- 4,385,400 1,902,700 -	8,551,100 3,863,500
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure	4,165,700 1,960,800 	4,385,400 1,902,700 - 6,288,100 1,362,600	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan	4,165,700 1,960,800 - - 6,126,500	4,385,400 1,902,700 - 6,288,100	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing	4,165,700 1,960,800 	4,385,400 1,902,700 - 6,288,100 1,362,600	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest	4,165,700 1,960,800 	4,385,400 1,902,700 - 6,288,100 1,362,600	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 - 723,640	4,385,400 1,902,700 - 6,288,100 1,362,600 - 698,200	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 - 6,288,100 1,362,600 - 698,200 - 570,000	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000 630,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 - 6,288,100 1,362,600 - 698,200 - 570,000	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 - 6,288,100 1,362,600 - 698,200 - 570,000	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000 630,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 6,288,100 1,362,600 698,200 570,000 620,000 25,000 	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000 - 61,000 40,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000 630,000 - 36,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 6,288,100 1,362,600 698,200 570,000 620,000	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000 - 61,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000 630,000 - 36,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 6,288,100 1,362,600 698,200 570,000 620,000 25,000 	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000 - 61,000 40,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000 630,000 - 36,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 6,288,100 1,362,600 698,200 570,000 620,000 25,000 	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000 - 61,000 40,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000 630,000 - 36,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 6,288,100 1,362,600 698,200 570,000 620,000 25,000 	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000 - 61,000 40,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000 630,000 - 36,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 6,288,100 1,362,600 698,200 570,000 620,000 25,000 	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000 - 61,000 40,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000 630,000 - 36,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 6,288,100 1,362,600 698,200 570,000 620,000 25,000 145,000 - -	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000 - 61,000 40,000 145,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month Ioan interest income 6-month Ioan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Group Ievel allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair Other expenditures	4,165,700 1,960,800 - 6,126,500 1,362,600 - 723,640 - 570,000 630,000 - - - 36,000 40,000 - - -	4,385,400 1,902,700 6,288,100 1,362,600 698,200 570,000 620,000 - 25,000 145,000 - - - 590,000	- 8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000 - - 61,000 40,000 145,000 - - - - - - 590,000
Income Deposit interest income 12-month loan interest income 6-month loan interest income Other income Total income Expenditure Interest on DWU loan Interest on external borrowing Savings interest Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Group level allowances Staff insurance fund Office supplies Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair	4,165,700 1,960,800 6,126,500 1,362,600 723,640 570,000 630,000 - 36,000	4,385,400 1,902,700 6,288,100 1,362,600 698,200 570,000 620,000 25,000 145,000 - -	8,551,100 3,863,500 - 12,414,600 2,725,200 - 1,421,840 - 1,140,000 1,250,000 - 61,000 40,000 145,000

Ky Phu PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	97.42%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	28.63%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	54.95%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	13.03%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	2.58%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.49%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.61%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.17%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.39%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.61%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	9.00%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	2.58%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-1.01%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-1.96%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	2.45%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	0.02%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.04%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	21.79%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	73%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	27%	
	Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstanding	1.47%	

Ky Giang	Ky Anh District
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

lance sheet (Vietnamese o	dona)
(*16116.10	201.9)
M ar 31st 2	2003 May 31st 2003
ets	
h on hand 1,637,2	200 5,618,900
posits with DWU	
posits with bank	
month Ioan outstanding 68,230,0	000 72,460,000
nonth Ioan outstanding 53,950,0	000 48,850,000
erdue loans outstanding	
n loss reserve (2,444,0	000) (2,444,000)
al 121,373,	
bilities	
ns outstanding from DWU 107,200,0	000 107,200,000
ernal loans outstanding	
npulsary savings balance 12,675,0	000 14,698,000
untary savings balance	
npulsary savings interest payables 191,	530 348,910
untary savings interest payables	
al 120,066,	530 122,246,910
worth	
itutional capital 2,282,6	600 2,282,600
ining and development fund	
nus fund	
lfare fund	
ained earnings (975,9	930) (44,610)
al 1,306,0	670 2,237,990
bilities + net worth 121,373,	200 124,484,900
ome and expenditure account	Apr May
ome	· -p

Income and expenditure account			
	Apr	May	Total
Income	•		
Deposit interest income	-	-	-
12-month Ioan interest income	1,063,500	1,229,200	2,292,700
6-month Ioan interest income	756,200	728,200	1,484,400
Other income	-	-	-
Total income	1,819,700	1,957,400	3,777,100
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU Ioan	643,200	643,200	1,286,400
Interest on external borrowing	-	-	-
Savings interest	76,050	81,330	157,380
Loan loss provision	-	-	-
Commune level salaries	250,000	240,000	490,000
Group level allowances	180,000	190,000	370,000
Staff insurance fund	-	-	-
Office supplies	-	-	-
Photocopying	17,000	-	17,000
Travel	55,000	30,000	85,000
Training	50,000	-	50,000
Telecommunication	-	-	-
Workshop	-	-	-
Audit, examination	-	-	-
Social affairs	-	-	-
Purchase/repair	390,000	-	390,000
Other expenditures	-	-	-
Total expenditure	1,661,250	1,184,530	2,845,780

Ky Giang PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

,	5.ag. 27.1.125 2.1.a Qual to: 2000		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	95.49%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	12.09%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	86.11%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	1.82%	Min 10%
Α2	Non-earning assets/total assets	4.51%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.55%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.57%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.01%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.57%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.38%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	37.34%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	4.51%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-0.36%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	8.47%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
\$8	Growth in institutional capital	12.97%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	0.85%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.01%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.00%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	60%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	40%	
	Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstandi	1.63%	

Ky Lam	Ky Anh District
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

A	IVI AI 319. 2003	Way 515. 2005	
Assets Cash on hand	10,797,000	9,078,000	
Deposits with DWU	10,797,000	9,070,000	
Deposits with bank	-		
12-month loan outstanding	210,570,000	218,150,000	
6-month loan outstanding	65,700,000	67,700,000	
Overdue Ioans outstanding	03,700,000	07,700,000	
Loan loss reserve	(5,525,000)	(5,525,000)	
Total	281,542,000	289,403,000	
lotai	201,342,000	203,403,000	
Liabilities			
Loans outstanding from DWU	200,000,000	200,000,000	
External Ioans outstanding	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· -	
Compulsary savings balance	63,386,500	68,001,500	
Voluntary savings balance	, , , , <u>-</u>	· · ·	
Compulsary savings interest payables	1,027,800	1,756,900	
Voluntary savings interest payables	-	-	
Total	264,414,300	269,758,400	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	18,107,700	18,107,700	
Training and development fund	-	-	
Bonus fund	-	-	
Welfare fund	-	-	
Retained earnings	(980,000)	1,536,900	
Total	17,127,700	19,644,600	
Liabilities + net worth	281,542,000	289,403,000	
Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
Income	Ahi	inay	i otal
Deposit interest income	-	-	_
12-month loan interest income	3,280,100	2,916,700	6,196,800
6-month loan interest income	988,500	1,000,000	1,988,500
Other income	-	13,500	13,500
Total income	4,268,600	3,930,200	8,198,800
Expenditure	4 000 000	4 000 000	0.400.000
Interest on DWU loan	1,200,000	1,200,000	2,400,000
Interest on external borrowing	-	-	-
Savings interest	379,800	379,100	758,900
Loan loss provision	-	-	-
Commune level salaries	310,000	310,000	620,000
Group level allowances	240,000	240,000	480,000
Staff insurance fund	-	-	-
Office supplies	-	-	-
Photocopying	97,000	24,000	121,000
Travel		400.000	220,000
	60,000	160,000	220,000
Training	60,000 110,000	587,000	697,000
Training Telecommunication	-		
•	-		
Telecommunication Workshop	-		
Telecommunication	-		
Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	-	587,000 - - - - -	•
Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs Purchase/repair	110,000 - - - - -		697,000 - - - -
Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Social affairs	110,000 - - - - -	587,000 - - - - -	697,000 - - - -

Mar 31st 2003

May 31st 2003

Ky Lam PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

,	2111 E7 11 12		
			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	96.86%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	24.10%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	69.11%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	6.52%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	3.14%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.46%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.58%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.60%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.02%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.44%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.44%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	13.01%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	3.14%	<1%
S1	Growthinloans	1.73%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	4.15%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	3.57%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	0.93%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.93%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.00%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	76%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal Ioans outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	24%	
	Overdue Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstanding	1.45%	

Total - 10 communes	Ky Anh District	
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)	

	Mar 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003
Assets		
Cash on hand	81,596,200	98,432,500
Deposits with DWU	39,950,000	39,950,000
Deposits with bank	-	-
12-month loan outstanding	1,879,785,600	1,939,472,600
6-month Ioan outstanding	628,236,000	597,661,000
Overdue I oans outstanding	22,291,742	22,291,742
Loan loss reserve	(52,577,600)	(52,577,600)
Total	2,599,281,942	2,645,230,242
Liabilities		
Loans outstanding from DWU	1,632,300,000	1,632,300,000
External loans outstanding	-	-
Compulsary savings balance	568,342,188	586,240,188
Voluntary savings balance	8,698,000	9,298,000
Compulsary savings interest payables	15,940,804	22,754,664
Voluntary savings interest payables	444,140	544,460
Total	2,225,725,132	2,251,137,312
Net worth		
Institutional capital	324,431,130	324,431,130
Training and development fund	49,566,000	42,270,000
Bonus fund	8,517,800	8,517,800
Welfare fund	8,582,150	8,582,150
Retained earnings	(17,540,270)	10,291,850
Total	373,556,810	394,092,930
Liabilities + net worth	2,599,281,942	2,645,230,242

Income and expenditure account

•	Apr	M ay	Total
Income			
Deposit interest income	-	=	-
12-month Ioan interest income	27,984,800	28,238,000	56,222,800
6-month loan interest income	8,975,700	8,910,600	17,886,300
Other income	-	13,500	13,500
Total income	36,960,500	37,162,100	74,122,600
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU Ioan	9,681,900	9,681,900	19,363,800
Interest on external borrowing	-	-	-
Savings interest	3,649,530	3,494,650	7,144,180
Loan loss provision	-	=	-
Commune level salaries	3,240,000	3,230,000	6,470,000
Group level allowances	3,130,000	3,195,000	6,325,000
Staff insurance fund	32,000	-	32,000
Office supplies	341,000	131,500	472,500
Photocopying	302,000	139,000	441,000
Travel	400,000	429,000	829,000
Training	347,000	779,000	1,126,000
Telecommunication	-	-	-
Workshop	120,000	586,000	706,000
Audit, examination	10,000	330,000	340,000
Social affairs	-	70,000	70,000
Purchase/repair	1,053,000	983,000	2,036,000
Other expenditures	193,000	742,000	935,000
Total expenditure	22,499,430	23,791,050	46,290,480

Total 10 communes PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	94.77%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	23.39%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	61.71%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	12.46%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	3.72%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.46%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.61%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.59%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.04%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.38%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.53%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	22.36%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	3.72%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	0.58%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	2.14%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	2.20%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	0.59%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.05%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	30.19%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	76%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Seasonal loans outstanding/total loans outstanding	23%	
	Overdue loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	1%	
	2.3. 335.33. Odicial lang total road o odicia lang	. 70	
	Income from common loans/ave. common loans outstanding	1.47%	

Attachment D

Uong Bi Township Financial Information

Uong Bi Township Financial Information

i) Balance sheets and income and expenditure accounts Local currency financial statements are included for all 10 communes/wards covered by the WOCCU project in Uong Bi township, together with a consolidated statement. Reports have been included for April and May 2003 only as there was insufficient time to include the June figures.

ii) PEARLS ratios

A selection of 21 PEARLS ratios have been calculated for the CFIs. These are the ratios that can be calculated from the financial information available. Ratios relating to Rates of Return and Signs of Growth have been calculated on the basis of income or expenditure over the two month period April- May divided by two to give an average monthly figure.

A number of other ratios relating to loan loss reserves, income subsidy and the composition of the loan portfolio have also been included.

Phuong Nam Uong Bi Town Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Assets	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	11,559,100	4,168,500	
Deposits with DWU or bank	-	20,000,000	
Common Ioan outstanding	260,767,700	242,095,700	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	18,100,000	6,700,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	-	-	
Loan loss reserve	(5,869,614)	(5,869,614)	
Receivables	-	-	
Accounting supplies	706,270	932,450	
Total	285,263,456	268,027,036	
Liabilities			
Voluntary savings balance	193,858,500	172,561,100	
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	-	-	
Mutual assistance fund	-	-	
Total	193,858,500	172,561,100	
Net worth			
Shares Institutional capital	- 79,125,986	- 79,125,986	
Retained earnings	4,359,500	8,194,300	
Bonus fund	901,600	901,600	
Welfare fund	901,600	901,600	
Training and development fund	5,410,000	5,410,000	
Grants in kind	706,270	932,450	
Total	91,404,956	95,465,936	
Liabilities + net worth	285,263,456	268,027,036	
	,		
I ncome and expenditure account	Apr	M ay	Total
Income	0.047.000	0.475.700	0.000 500
Common loan interest income	3,217,800	3,175,700	6,393,500
Supplementary Ioan interest income Medium Ioan interest income	12,000	-	12,000
Loan fee/fines	251 000	285,000	636,000
Interest on deposits at DWU	351,000	203,000	030,000
Deliquency recovery	200,000	120,000	320,000
AAV subsidy (in cash)	50,000	-	50,000
AAV subsidy (in kind)	86,600	321,800	408,400
Total income	3,917,400	3,902,500	7,819,900
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU loan			
Voluntary savings interest	779,300	716,400	1,495,700
Loan loss provision	-	-	-
Commune level salaries	810,000	810,000	1,620,000
Centre level allowances	147,000	245,000	392,000
Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	19,000 126,520	55,700	19,000 182,220
Administrative expenses	50,000	33,700	50,000
Photocopying	-	_	-
Travel	_	_	_
Training	_	-	_
Telecommunication	-	-	-
Workshop	-	-	-
Audit, examination	-	-	-
Purchase/repair		<u> </u>	
Total expenditure	1,931,820	1,827,100	3,758,920
Net income	1,985,580	2,075,400	4,060,980

Phuong Nam PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

	ing it air it is to the desired and a second		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	90.63%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	64.38%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	0.00%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	31.05%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.90%	<=5%
R1	Total loan income/average net loan portfolio	1.36%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.41%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit		Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.14%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.27%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.73%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	14.01%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.56%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-5.39%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-5.49%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit		Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	1.18%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-3.02%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.36%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	5.86%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	97.3%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	2.7%	
	Medium term loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	0.0%	
		2.270	
	Return on common loans	1.27%	
	Return on supplementary loans	0.05%	
	Return on medium term loans		

Phuong Dong Uong Bi Town Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Assets	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	9,384,500	5,250,600	
Deposits with DWU or bank	-	-	
Common loan outstanding	800,117,900	747,513,400	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	7,300,000	2,700,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	- (47,000,000)	- (47,000,000)	
Loan loss reserve Receivables	(17,000,000)	(17,000,000)	
Unused accounting supplies	- 644,180	546,680	
Total	800,446,580	739,010,680	
	333, 113,333	. 50,010,000	
Liabilities			
Voluntary savings balance	270,281,300	337,691,700	
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	238,100,000	93,500,000	
Mutual assistance fund	13,635,000	14,124,000	
Total	522,016,300	445,315,700	
Net worth			
Shares	_	_	
Institutional capital	231,630,700	231,630,700	
Retained earnings	18,252,100	33,614,300	
Bonus fund	3,487,900	3,487,900	
Welfare fund	3,487,900	3,487,900	
Training and development fund	20,927,500	20,927,500	
Grants in kind	644,180	546,680	
Total	278,430,280	293,694,980	
Liabilities + net worth	800,446,580	739,010,680	
Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
Income			
Common Ioan interest income	10,635,800	10,282,100	20,917,900
Supplementary Ioan interest income	-	60,000	60,000
Medium Ioan interest income	-	-	-
Loan fee/fines	1,207,500	1,305,000	2,512,500
Interest on deposits at DWU	-	-	-
Deliquency recovery	- 75 000	-	-
AAV subsidy (in cash)	75,000	- E2 000	75,000
AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	290,600 12,208,900	53,000 11.700.100	343,600 23,909,000
i otal moone	12,200,300	11,700,100	25,505,000
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU Ioan	1,617,600	1,329,500	2,947,100
Voluntary savings interest	981,800	973,300	1,955,100
Loan loss provision	-	-	-
Commune level salaries	900,000	900,000	1,800,000
Centre level allowances	492,000	495,000	987,000
Office supplies	236,000	-	236,000
Office supplies (in kind)	97,500	343,600	441,100
Administrative expenses	75,000	-	75,000
Photocopying Travel	-	-	-
Travel Training	-	-	-
Telecommunication	-	-	-
Workshop	203,000	- -	203,000
Audit, examination	-	_	-
Purchase/repair	-	-	-
Total expenditure	4,602,900	4,041,400	8,644,300
Not income		7 659 700	15 264 700
Net income	7,606,000	7,658,700	15,264,700

Phuong Dong PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

	ig boilg . Et itte Ella Qual to 2000		
			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	99.22%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	45.70%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	12.65%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	33.62%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.78%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.54%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.32%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.89%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.23%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.16%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.99%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	1.55%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.71%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-3.54%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	12.47%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-30.4%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	1.60%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-3.84%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.27%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	1.75%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	99.6%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.4%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Return on common loans	1.35%	
	Return on supplementary loans Return on medium term loans	0.60%	

Thuong Yen Cong	Uong Bi Town
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

Assets	M arch 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	3,641,500	4,798,400	
Deposits with DWU or bank	-	13,000,000	
Common Ioan outstanding	117,420,200	107,471,200	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	-	· · · -	
Medium Ioan outstanding	7,560,000	6,840,000	
Loan loss reserve	(3,266,900)	(3,266,900)	
Receivables	-	-	
Unused accounting supplies	288,770	336,440	
Total	125,643,570	129,179,140	
Liabilities			
Voluntary savings balance	64,119,300	70,786,000	
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	2,900,000	-	
Mutual assistance fund	_,000,000	_	
Total	67,019,300	70,786,000	
Net worth			
Shares	- - 220 000	- 57 220 000	
Institutional capital	57,330,000	57,330,000	
Retained earnings Bonus fund	(1,104,100) 263,700	(1,382,900) 263,700	
	·	•	
Welfare fund	263,700 1,582,200	263,700	
Training and development fund	, ,	1,582,200	
Grants in kind Total	288,770 58,624,270	336,440 58,393,140	
i otal	30,024,270	30,333, 140	
Liabilities + net worth	125,643,570	129,179,140	
Income and expenditure account	Apr	Мау	Total
Income			
Common Ioan interest income	809,700	389,500	1,199,200
Supplementary Ioan interest income	-	-	-
Medium Ioan interest income	64,800	64,800	129,600
Loan fee/fines	52,500	31,500	84,000
Interest on deposits at DWU	-	18,000	18,000
Deliquency recovery	-	-	-
AAV subsidy (in cash)	70,000	-	70,000
AAV subsidy (in kind)	85,000	-	85,000
Total income	1,082,000	503,800	1,585,800
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU loan	24,400	-	24,400
Voluntary savings interest	251,700	303,500	555,200
Loan loss provision	-	-	-
Commune level salaries	400,000	400,000	800,000
Centre level allowances	114,000	136,000	250,000
Office supplies	19,000	-	19,000
Office supplies (in kind)	22,670	14,660	37,330
Administrative expenses	70,000	-	70,000
Photocopying	-	-	-
Travel	-	-	-
Training	-	-	-
Telecommunication	24,400	36,600	61,000
Workshop	-	-	-
Audit, examination	-	-	-
Purchase/repair	-	-	-
Total expenditure	926,170	890,760	1,816,930
Net income	155,830	(386,960)	(231,130)

Thuong Yen Cong PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

	.g : 3:: 25::g:		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	85.96%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	54.80%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	0.00%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	43.84%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	3.97%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	0.61%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.41%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.84%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.39%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.32%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	-0.09%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	25.14%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	3.71%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-4.27%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	5.20%	Dependent on E5
S6	Growth in external credit	-50.0%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	-0.12%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.41%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.86%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	9.77%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	94.0%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	6.0%	
	Return on common loans	0.53%	
	Return on supplementary Ioans Return on medium term Ioans	0.90%	

Nam Khe	Uong Bi Town
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

Cash on hand Deposits with DWU or bank Common loan outstanding Supplementary loan outstanding Hedium loan loan servery (6,136,490) (6,136,490) (6,136,490) Receivable Supplementary loan outstanding Supplies 1,251,930 1,117,770 Total 307,469,840 292,030,380 1,117,770 292,030,380 Liabilities Voluntary sarings belance Loans outstanding from DWU or other sources Mutual assistance fund Total 208,537,700 89,000,000 Mutual assistance fund Potential Supplementary loan 1,115,115,115,115,115,115,115,115,115,1	Assets	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Common loan outstanding	Cash on hand	8,085,900	-	
Supplementary loan outstanding	•	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
Medium loan outstanding	•	304,268,500	291,020,500	
Loan loss reserve (6,136,490) (6,136,490) Resceivables Unused accounting supplies 1,251,930 1,117,77		-	-	
Receivables		(6.136.490)	(6.136.490)	
Total 307,469,840 292,030,380		-	-	
Clabilities Voluntary savings balance Section Se				
Voluntary savings balance 94,637,700 89,226,100 Mutual assistance fund 113,900,000 98,900,000 173,900,000 188,126,100 175,700 188,126,100 175,700 188,126,100 175,700 17	Total	307,469,840	292,030,380	
Voluntary savings balance 94,637,700 89,226,100 Mutual assistance fund 113,900,000 98,900,000 173,900,000 188,126,100 175,700 188,126,100 175,700 188,126,100 175,700 17	Liahilities			
Language Language		94 637 700	89 226 100	
Mutual assistance fund Total 208,537,700 188,126,100	Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	· ·	· · · · ·	
Net worth Shares Shares		=	-	
Institutional capital 80,972,210 80,972,210 Retained earnings 6,446,400 11,552,700 80,972,100 Retained earnings 6,446,400 11,552,700 1,282,700 1,042,8	Total	208,537,700	188,126,100	
Institutional capital 80,972,210 80,972,210 Retained earnings 6,446,400 11,552,700 80,972,100 Retained earnings 6,446,400 11,552,700 1,282,700 1,042,8	Net worth			
Institutional capital Retained earnings		_	_	
Retained earnings 6,446,400 11,552,700 Bonus fund 1,282,700 1,282,		80,972,210	80,972,210	
Welfare fund 1,282,700 1,282,700 1,282,700 Training and development fund 7,696,200 7,696,200 Grants in kind 1,251,930 1,117,770 Total 98,932,140 103,904,280 Liabilities + net worth 307,469,840 292,030,380 Income Apr May Total Income 4,001,600 4,197,400 8,199,000 Supplementary loan interest income - - - Medium loan interest income - - - - Medium loan interest income - - - - - Medium loan interest income -		6,446,400	11,552,700	
Training and development fund Grants in kind 7,696,200 1,251,930 1,117,770 7,696,200 1,1251,930 1,117,770 Total 98,932,140 103,904,280 Liabilities + net worth 307,469,840 292,030,380 Income and expenditure account Income Apr May Total Total Income Common loan interest income Medium loan interest income Medium loan interest income				
Total 1,251,930 1,117,770 Total 103,904,280 Total 103,904,280 Total 103,904,280 Total 103,904,280 Total 103,904,280 Total 103,904,280 Total 100000000000000000000000000000000000				
Total 98,932,140 103,904,280 Liabilities + net worth 307,469,840 292,030,380 Income Apr May Total Income 4,001,600 4,197,400 8,199,000 Supplementary loan interest income - - - Common loan interest income - - - - Medium loan interest income -				
Liabilities + net worth 307,469,840 292,030,380 Income and expenditure account Income Apr May Total Total Total Income Common loan interest income 4,001,600 4,197,400 8,199,000 Supplementary loan interest income - - - Medium loan interest income - - - Loan fee/fines 510,000 532,500 1,042,500 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - Deliquency recovery - - - - AV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 - 50,000 AV subsidy (in kind) 30,600 - 30,600 Total income 4,592,200 4,729,900 9,322,100 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Office supplies 43,000				
Income and expenditure account Income Apr Income May Total Income Common loan interest income 4,001,600 4,197,400 8,199,000 Supplementary loan interest income - - - Medium loan interest income - - - Loan fee/fines 510,000 532,500 1,042,500 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - - Deliquency recovery -		, ,		
Income	Liabilities + net worth	307,469,840	292,030,380	
Common loan interest income 4,001,600 4,197,400 8,199,000 Supplementary loan interest income - - - Medium loan interest income - - - Loan fee/fines 510,000 532,500 1,042,500 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - Deliquency recovery - - - - AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 - 50,000 - 50,000 AV subsidy (in kind) 30,600 - 30,600 - 30,600 Total income 4,592,200 4,729,900 9,322,100 - <td>Income and expenditure account</td> <td>Apr</td> <td>May</td> <td>Total</td>	Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
Supplementary loan interest income - - - Loan fee/fines 510,000 532,500 1,042,500 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - Deliquency recovery - - - AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 - 50,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 30,600 - 30,600 Total income 4,592,200 4,729,900 9,322,100 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies 43,000 - 43,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - - - Travel 20,000 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Medium loan interest income - - - Loan fee/fines 510,000 532,500 1,042,500 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - Deliquency recovery - - - AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 - 50,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 30,600 - 30,600 Total income 4,592,200 4,729,900 9,322,100 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies 43,000 - 43,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - -		4,001,600	4,197,400	8,199,000
Loan fee/fines 510,000 532,500 1,042,500 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - Deliquency recovery - - - AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 - 50,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 30,600 - 30,600 Total income 4,592,200 4,729,900 9,322,100 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 389,000 378,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 43,000 Photocopying - - - - Training - - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		-	-	-
Interest on deposits at DWU		510 000	532 500	1 042 500
AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 - 50,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 30,600 - 30,600 Total income 4,592,200 4,729,900 9,322,100 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 200,000 200,000 378,000 1,180,000 378,000 200,000 378,		-	-	-
AAV subsidy (in kind) 30,600 - 30,600 Total income 4,592,200 4,729,900 9,322,100 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - - Audit, examination - - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - <	Deliquency recovery	-	-	-
Total income 4,592,200 4,729,900 9,322,100 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies 43,000 - 43,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure		,	-	
Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960			4 700 000	
Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - - Audit, examination - - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960	i otal income	4,592,200	4,729,900	9,322,100
Interest on DWU loan 854,300 777,500 1,631,800 Voluntary savings interest 309,400 312,000 621,400 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - - Audit, examination - - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960	Expenditure			
Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies 43,000 - 43,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960		854,300	777,500	1,631,800
Commune level salaries 590,000 590,000 1,180,000 Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies 43,000 - 43,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960		309,400	312,000	621,400
Centre level allowances 189,000 189,000 378,000 Office supplies 43,000 - 43,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960		-	-	-
Office supplies 43,000 - 43,000 Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960		· ·		
Office supplies (in kind) 59,030 105,730 164,760 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960		·	•	
Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960		· ·		
Photocopying - - - Travel 20,000 - 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960			-	
Training - - - Tel ecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960		-	-	-
Telecommunication 33,700 33,300 67,000 Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960	Travel	20,000	-	20,000
Workshop - - - Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960	•			
Audit, examination - - - - Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960		33,700	33,300	67,000
Purchase/repair 194,000 - 194,000 Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960	·	-	-	-
Total expenditure 2,342,430 2,007,530 4,349,960	·	- 194 በበበ	-	- 194 በበበ
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.007.530	
Net income 2,249,770 2,722,370 4,972,140		_,0, .00	_,55.,555	.,5,000
	Net income	2,249,770	2,722,370	4,972,140

Nam Khe PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

	the Entree The Gaditor Too		
			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	97.55%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	30.55%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	33.87%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	29.71%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	2.45%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.59%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.34%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.77%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.18%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.23%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.83%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	6.76%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	2.06%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-2.18%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-2.86%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-6.6%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	1.52%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-2.51%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.11%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	0.86%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	100.0%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Return on common Ioans Return on supplementary Ioans Return on medium term Ioans	1.38%	

Thanh Son	Uong Bi Town	
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)	

Assets	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Cash on hand Deposits with DWU or bank	3,422,600	2,113,200	
Common Ioan outstanding	206,943,000	207,456,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	18,600,000	18,000,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	-	-	
Loan loss reserve	(5,369,000)	(5,369,000)	
Receivables	5,113,900	5,113,900	
Unused accounting supplies	1,062,243	852,723	
Total	229,772,743	228,166,823	
Liabilities			
Voluntary savings balance	138,181,400	146,258,900	
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	13,500,000	-	
Mutual assistance fund	-	_	
Total	151,681,400	146,258,900	
Net worth			
Shares	-	-	
Institutional capital	64,633,800	64,633,800	
Retained earnings Bonus fund	6,275,700 776,200	10,301,800 776,200	
Welfare fund	776,200 776,200	776,200 776,200	
Training and development fund	4,567,200	4,567,200	
Grants in kind	1,062,243	852,723	
Total	78,091,343	81,907,923	
Liabilities + net worth	229,772,743	228,166,823	
		, ,	
Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
Income	2 024 000	2 402 000	6 424 000
Common I oan interest income Supplementary I oan interest income	3,031,000	3,103,000	6,134,000
Medium Ioan interest income	- -	- -	_
Loan fee/fines	427,500	510,000	937,500
Interest on deposits at DWU	-	-	-
Deliquency recovery	-	-	-
AAV subsidy (in cash)	50,000	-	50,000
AAV subsidy (in kind)	29,000	-	29,000
Total income	3,537,500	3,613,000	7,150,500
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU loan	76,000	13,500	89,500
Voluntary savings interest	540,900	547,200	1,088,100
Loan loss provision	0.0,000	o ,=oo	-
Commune level salaries	400,000	500,000	900,000
Centre level allowances	240,000	240,000	480,000
Office supplies	72,000	-	72,000
Office supplies (in kind)	125,240	113,280	238,520
Administrative expenses	50,000	-	50,000
Photocopying	-	-	-
Travel	-	-	-
Training Telecommunication	30,100	- 37,700	67,800
Workshop	168,000	31,100 -	168,000
Audit, examination	-	_	-
Purchase/repair	180,000	-	180,000
Total expenditure	1,882,240	1,451,680	3,333,920
Net income	1,655,260	2,161,320	3,816,580

Thanh Son PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	96.46%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	64.10%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	0.00%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	30.58%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	3.54%	<=5%
R1	Total loan income/average net loan portfolio	1.61%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.38%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.66%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.30%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.31%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.83%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	1.44%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.93%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-0.02%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	2.92%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-50.0%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	1.49%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-0.35%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.38%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	1.10%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	92.0%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	8.0%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Return on common loans	1.48%	
	Return on supplementary Ioans Return on medium term Ioans	0.00%	

Bac Son Uong Bi Town
Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Assets	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	7,335,200	1,488,800	
Deposits with DWU or bank	-		
Common loan outstanding	340,053,000	353,974,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding Medium Ioan outstanding	-	-	
Loan loss reserve	(7,045,180)	(7,045,180)	
Receivables	-	-	
Unused accounting supplies	179,610	124,276	
Total	340,522,630	348,541,896	
Liabilities			
Voluntary savings balance	209,943,800	241,355,300	
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	64,500,000	34,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	-	_	
Total	274,443,800	275,355,300	
Net worth			
Shares	-	-	
Institutional capital	45,735,620	45,735,620	
Retained earnings	8,703,500	15,866,600	
Bonus fund	1,432,500	1,432,500	
Welfare fund	1,432,500	1,432,500	
Training and development fund Grants in kind	8,595,100 179,610	8,595,100 124,276	
Total	66,078,830	73,186,596	
Liabilities+ net worth	340,522,630	348,541,896	
Income and expenditure account	Apr	M ay	Total
Income	- 4		
Common Ioan interest income	4,900,900	4,928,400	9,829,300
Supplementary Ioan interest income	· -	-	-
Medium Ioan interest income	-	-	-
Loan fee/fines	870,000	990,000	1,860,000
Interest on deposits at DWU	-	-	-
Deliquency recovery	- 50 000	-	- 50 000
AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	50,000 110,400	82,000	50,000 192,400
Total income	5,931,300	6,000,400	11,931,700
	2,221,222	2,222,222	,,.
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU loan	495,000	406,500	901,500
Voluntary savings interest	828,200	784,100	1,612,300
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries	540,000	540,000	1,080,000
Centre level allowances	297,000	297,000	594,000
Office supplies	42,000	43,000	85,000
Office supplies (in kind)	161,864	85,870	247,734
Administrative expenses	50,000	-	50,000
Photocopying	-	-	-
Travel	-	-	-
Training	-	-	-
Telecommunication	22,700	30,700	53,400
Workshop Audit examination	-	-	-
Audit, examination Purchase/repair	200,000	-	200,000
Total expenditure	2,636,764	2,187,170	4,823,934
•			
Net income	3,294,536	3,813,230	7,107,766

Bac Son PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.54%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	69.25%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	9.75%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	15.40%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.46%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.72%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.36%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.92%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.37%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.22%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	1.03%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	0.62%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.43%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	2.05%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	7.48%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-23.6%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	3.58%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.18%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.99%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	2.03%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	100.0%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Return on common Ioans Return on supplementary Ioans Return on medium term Ioans	1.42%	

Quang Trung Uong Bi Town Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Cash on hand Deposits with DWU or bank - 2,0000,000 because of the common loan outstanding 332,800,000 351,226,000 351,226,000 500,000 because of the common loan outstanding 11,300,000 50	Assets	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Common loan outstanding 332,800,000 351,236,000 Supplementary loan outstanding 113,000,000 5,000,000 Medium loan outstanding 111,320,000 99,240,000 Loan loss reserve (9,026,160) (9,026,160) Receivables - - Unused accounting supplies 1,048,470 890,690 Total 485,219,510 478,644,330 Liabilities Voluntary savings balance 317,593,900 332,925,600 Loans outstanding from DWU or other sources Mutual assistance fund 606,000 742,000 Net worth - - - Shares - - - Institutional capital 107,404,840 107,404,840 107,404,840 Retained earnings 10,475,000 18,589,900 800,690 Bonus fund 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 Velfare fund 13,568,500 13,568,500 13,568,500 Grants in kind 1,048,470 890,690 Total 137,019,610 144,976,730 Lia	Cash on hand	6,077,200	-	
Supplementary loan outstanding	Deposits with DWU or bank	-	20,000,000	
Medium loan outstanding 111,320,000 99,240,000 Loan loss reserve (9,026,160) (9,026,160) Receivables 1,048,470 890,690 Total 455,219,510 478,644,330 Liabilities Voluntary savings balance 317,593,900 332,925,600 Loan soustanding from DWU or other sources Mutual assistance fund 606,000 742,000 Net worth Total 107,404,840 107,404,840 Retained earnings 10,475,000 18,589,900 Bonus fund 2,261,400 2,261,400 Velare fund 2,261,400 2,261,400 Training and development fund 13,568,500 13,588,500 Grants in kind 1,048,470 890,690 Total 137,019,610 144,976,730 Liabilities + net worth 455,219,510 478,644,330 Income and expenditure account Income Apr May Total Income and expenditure account Income 4,568,400 4,928,100 9,496,500 Supplementary locan interest income 78,000 60,000 <t< td=""><td>Common Ioan outstanding</td><td>332,800,000</td><td>351,236,000</td><td></td></t<>	Common Ioan outstanding	332,800,000	351,236,000	
Loan loss reserve Receivables 1,048,470 890,690 Total 455,219,510 478,644,330 Liabilities 1,048,470 890,690 Voluntary savings balance 317,593,900 332,925,600 Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources 606,000 742,000 Total 318,199,900 333,667,600 Net worth 7		13,000,000	5,000,000	
Receivables	Medium Ioan outstanding	111,320,000	99,240,000	
Drused accounting supplies 1,048,470 890,690 Total 455,219,510 478,644,330	Loan loss reserve	(9,026,160)	(9,026,160)	
Total 455,219,510 478,644,330 Liabilities Voluntary savings balance 317,593,900 332,925,600 Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources 606,000 742,000 Mutual assistance fund 318,199,900 333,667,600 Net worth - - Shares - - Institutional capital 107,404,840 107,404,840 Retained earnings 10,475,000 18,899,900 Borus fund 2,261,400 2,261,400 Vefare fund 13,588,500 13,568,500 Grantsin kind 1,048,470 890,690 Total 137,019,610 144,976,730 Liabilities + net worth 455,219,510 478,644,330 Income and expenditure account Apr May Total Income and expenditure account interest income 4,568,400 4,928,100 9,496,500 Supplementary loan interest income 78,000 60,000 138,000 Common loan interest income 78,000 60,000 138,000 Loan fee/fines 89	Receivables	-	-	
Clabilities Voluntary savings balance Corns outstanding from DWU or other sources Mutual assistance fund Mutual assistance fund Corns outstanding from DWU or other sources Corns outstanding fr	Unused accounting supplies	1,048,470	890,690	
Voluntary savings balance Cara soustanding from DWU or other sources Cara sources Cara sources Cara s	Total	455,219,510	478,644,330	
Voluntary savings balance Cara soustanding from DWU or other sources Cara sources Cara sources Cara s				
Net worth Sample Sample	Liabilities			
Mutual assistance fund G06,000 742,000 Total 318,199,900 333,667,600		317,593,900	332,925,600	
Net worth Shares		-	-	
Net worth Shares 107,404,840 107,404,840 Retained earnings 10,475,000 18,589,900 Bonus fund 2,261,400 3,568,500 3,568,500 3,568,500 3,568,500 3,568,500 3,568,500 3,568,500 3,568,500 3,260,600 3,26	Mutual assistance fund	606,000	742,000	
Shares	Total	318,199,900	333,667,600	
Shares				
Institutional capital 107,404,840 107,404,840 Retained earnings 10,475,000 18,559,900 Bonus fund 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 Capital 31,558,500 13,558,500 Capital 137,019,610 144,976,730 Capital 137,019,610 144,976,730 Capital 137,019,610 144,976,730 Capital 137,019,610 144,976,730 Capital 137,019,610 Capital 144,976,730 Capital 144,976,7				
Retained earnings 10,475,000 18,589,900 Bonus fund 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 3,568,500 3,568		-	-	
Bonus fund 2,261,400 2,261,400 Verfare fund 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 1,3568,500 Grants in kind 1,048,470 890,690 Total 137,019,610 144,976,730				
Welfare fund 2,261,400 2,261,400 2,261,400 Training and development fund 13,568,500 13,568,500 13,568,500 Grants in kind 1,048,470 890,690 480,690 Total 137,019,610 144,976,730 Liabilities + net worth 455,219,510 478,644,330 Income Apr May Total Common loan interest income 4,568,400 4,928,100 9,496,500 Supplementary loan interest income 78,000 60,000 138,000 Medium loan interest income 1,092,000 1,087,200 2,179,200 Loan feeffines 892,500 871,500 1,764,000 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - - AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 293,000 343,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,37		· · ·		
Training and development fund Grants in kind 13,568,500 1,048,470 890,690 13,568,500 890,690 Total 137,019,610 144,976,730 Liabilities + net worth 455,219,510 478,644,330 Income and expenditure account Income Apr May Total Common loan interest income 4,568,400 4,928,100 9,496,500 Supplementary loan interest income 78,000 60,000 138,000 Medium loan interest income 1,092,000 1,087,200 2,179,200 Loan fee/fines 892,500 871,500 1,764,000 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - - Deliquency recovery - - - - AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 293,000 343,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Total 1,048,470 890,690 Total 137,019,610 144,976,730		· · ·		
Total				
Liabilities + net worth				
Income and expenditure account Income Apr May Total Income Common loan interest income 4,568,400 4,928,100 9,496,500 Supplementary loan interest income 78,000 60,000 138,000 Medium loan interest income 1,092,000 1,087,200 2,179,200 Loan fee/fines 892,500 871,500 1,764,000 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - - Deliquency recovery - - - - - - AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 79,200 - 72,300 - 2,300 - 2,300 - 2,300 - 2,300 - 2,300 - 2,300 -<	i Otal	137,019,010	144,976,730	
Income	Liabilities + net worth	455,219,510	478,644,330	
Income	Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
Supplementary loan interest income 78,000 60,000 138,000 Medium loan interest income 1,092,000 1,087,200 2,179,200 Loan fee/fines 892,500 871,500 1,764,000 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - Deliquency recovery - - - - AV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 293,000 343,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Phot		•	•	
Supplementary loan interest income 78,000 60,000 138,000 Medium loan interest income 1,092,000 1,087,200 2,179,200 Loan fee/fines 892,500 871,500 1,764,000 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - Deliquency recovery - - - - AV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 293,000 343,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Phot	Common Ioan interest income	4.568.400	4.928.100	9.496.500
Medium loan interest income 1,092,000 1,087,200 2,179,200 Loan fee/fines 892,500 871,500 1,764,000 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - Deliquency recovery - - - - AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 293,000 343,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - - Training				
Loan fee/fines 892,500 871,500 1,764,000 Interest on deposits at DWU - - - Deliquency recovery - - - AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 293,000 343,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - - Training - - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500		·		•
Interest on deposits at DWU				
Deliquency recovery - - - AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 293,000 343,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies 221,000 - 221,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600		-	-	-
AAV subsidy (in cash) 50,000 293,000 343,000 AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies 221,000 - 221,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 -<		_	-	_
AAV subsidy (in kind) 79,200 - 79,200 Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU Ioan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - -		50,000	293,000	343,000
Total income 6,760,100 7,239,800 13,999,900 Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780 <		79,200	-	•
Expenditure Interest on DWU loan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780		6,760,100	7,239,800	13,999,900
Interest on DWU loan 2,300 - 2,300 Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780				
Voluntary savings interest 1,373,800 1,344,100 2,717,900 Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	Expenditure			
Loan loss provision - - - Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies 221,000 - 221,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	Interest on DWU Ioan	•	-	
Commune level salaries 660,000 660,000 1,320,000 Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies 221,000 - 221,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	Voluntary savings interest	1,373,800	1,344,100	2,717,900
Centre level allowances 424,000 425,000 849,000 Office supplies 221,000 - 221,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780		-	-	-
Office supplies 221,000 - 221,000 Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	Commune level salaries	660,000	660,000	1,320,000
Office supplies (in kind) 239,640 290,340 529,980 Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780			425,000	849,000
Administrative expenses 50,000 - 50,000 Photocopying - - - Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	Office supplies	221,000		221,000
Photocopying - <t< td=""><td>Office supplies (in kind)</td><td>239,640</td><td>290,340</td><td>529,980</td></t<>	Office supplies (in kind)	239,640	290,340	529,980
Travel 10,000 10,000 20,000 Training - - - Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	Administrative expenses	50,000	-	50,000
Training - - - - - - - - - - - - 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 - 266,000 -	Photocopying	-	-	-
Telecommunication 27,100 39,500 66,600 Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	Travel	10,000	10,000	20,000
Workshop 266,000 - 266,000 Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	Training	-	-	-
Audit, examination - - - Purchase/repair - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780			39,500	•
Purchase/repair - - - Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	•	266,000	-	266,000
Total expenditure 3,273,840 2,768,940 6,042,780	Audit, examination	-	-	-
	Purchase/repair		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
Net income 3,486,260 4,470,860 7,957,120	Total expenditure	3,273,840	2,768,940	6,042,780
	Net income	3,486,260	4,470,860	7,957,120

Quang Trung PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

a aan ig	, a.i.g		
			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	93.27%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	69.56%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	0.00%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	24.38%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	2.55%	<=5%
R1	Total loan income/average net loan portfolio	1.52%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.42%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit		Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.21%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.24%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.85%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	9.40%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	2.36%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-0.18%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	2.41%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit		Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	1.80%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	2.57%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.98%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	3.02%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	77.1%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	1.1%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	21.8%	
	Return on common loans	1.39%	
	Return on supplementary loans	0.77%	
	Return on medium term loans	1.03%	

Vang Danh	Uong Bi Town
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

Assets	March 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	14,721,800	3,622,200	
Deposits with DWU or bank	-	-	
Common Ioan outstanding	812,720,000	786,480,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	-	-	
Medium Ioan outstanding	-	-	
Loan loss reserve	(16,682,800)	(16,682,800)	
Receivables	-	-	
Unused accounting supplies	1,342,550	1,149,900	
Total	812,101,550	774,569,300	
Liabilities			
Voluntary savings balance	420,004,900	388,235,100	
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	168,000,000	142,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	3,986,000	4,221,000	
Total	591,990,900	534,456,100	
Net worth			
Shares	-	-	
Institutional capital	155,704,900	155,704,900	
Retained earnings	26,893,300	47,088,500	
Bonus fund	4,521,200	4,521,200	
Welfare fund	4,521,200	4,521,200	
Training and development fund	27,127,500	27,127,500	
Grants in kind	1,342,550	1,149,900	
Total	220,110,650	240,113,200	
Liabilities + net worth	812,101,550	774,569,300	
I ncome and expenditure account	Apr	Мау	
Income			
Common Ioan interest income	12,915,400	12,484,000	25,39
Supplementary Ioan interest income	-	-	
Medium Ioan interest income	-	-	
Loan fee/fines	1,950,000	1,440,000	3,39
Interest on deposits at DWU	-	-	
Deliquency recovery	-	-	
AAV subsidy (in cash)	35,000	-	3
AAV subsidy (in kind)	81,600	58,000	13
Total income	14,982,000	13,982,000	28,96
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU loan	1,186,500	1,065,000	2,25
Voluntary savings interest	1,638,100	1,634,300	3,27
Loan loss provision	-		
Commune level salaries	740,000	790,000	1,53
Centre level allowances	482,000	482,000	96
Office supplies	114,000	44,000	15
Office supplies (in kind)	219,600	112,650	33
Administrative expenses	35,000	-	3
Photocopying	-	-	
Travel	-	-	
	-	168,000	16
Training	40 500	30,800	5
Training Telecommunication	19,500		
Training Telecommunication Workshop	19,500	-	
Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination	- -	- -	
Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Purchase/repair	200,000	- - -	
Training Telecommunication Workshop	- -	- - - - 4,326,750	20 8,9 6

Vang Danh PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

	, = 4 =		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.38%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	50.12%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	18.33%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	23.14%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.62%	<=5%
R1	Total loan income/average net loan portfolio	1.84%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.40%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.73%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.48%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.14%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	1.26%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	0.93%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.47%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-1.61%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-3.78%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-7.7%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	2.98%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-2.31%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.12%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	0.60%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	100.0%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Medium term loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	0.0%	
	Wediam term roan outstanding total roans outstanding	0.070	
	Return on common loans	1.59%	
	Return on supplementary loans		
	Return on medium term Ioans		

Trung Vuong	Uong Bi Town
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

Assets 1	VI arch 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	1,639,100	2,743,400	
Deposits with DWU or bank	-	-	
Common loan outstanding	199,564,200	220,824,200	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	3,800,000	1,200,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	422,940,000	378,780,000	
Loan loss reserve	(13,000,000)	(13,000,000)	
Receivables	-	-	
Unused accounting supplies	1,635,560	1,456,780	
Total	616,578,860	592,004,380	
Liabilities			
Voluntary savings balance	181,337,900	204,505,900	
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	382,000,000	329,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	-	-	
Total	563,337,900	533,505,900	
Net worth			
Shares	-	_	
Institutional capital	47,825,700	47,825,700	
Retained earnings	3,779,700	9,216,000	
Bonus fund	-,,	-,,	
Welfare fund	-	_	
Training and development fund	_	_	
Grants in kind	1,635,560	1,456,780	
Total	53,240,960	58,498,480	
Liabilities + net worth	616,578,860	592,004,380	
I noome and expenditure account	Ame	Mar	т.
I ncome and expenditure account I ncome	Apr	May	T
Common Ioan interest income	2 725 200	2,494,400	5 210 6
	2,725,200 24,000	2,494,400	5,219,6 24,0
Supplementary Ioan interest income Medium Ioan interest income	·	3,703,200	7,553,2
	3,850,000		
Loan fee/fines	450,000	787,500	1,237,
Interest on deposits at DWU	-	-	•
Deliquency recovery	- 75 000	-	75 /
AAV subsidy (in cash)	75,000	-	75,0
AAV subsidy (in kind)	44,000	- C 00F 100	44,0
Total income	7,168,200	6,985,100	14,153,
Expenditure	0.770.000	0.500.000	E 005
Interest on DWU loan	2,779,000	2,526,000	5,305,0
Voluntary savings interest	718,300	745,600	1,463,9
Loan loss provision			
Commune level salaries	550,000	550,000	1,100,0
Centre level allowances	252,000	252,000	504,0
Office supplies	34,000	-	34,0
Office supplies (in kind)	133,490	89,290	222,7
Administrative expenses	75,000	-	75,0
Photocopying	-	-	
Travel	5,000	-	5,0
Training	-	-	
Telecommunication	35,400	45,700	81,1
	105,000	-	105,0
Workshop	•	_	-,
Workshop Audit, examination	_	=	
•	-	-	
Audit, examination	4,687,190	4,208,590	8,895,

Trung Vuong PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

	g :g :		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.29%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	34.54%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	55.57%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	8.86%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.71%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.17%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.38%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.75%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.61%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.12%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.44%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	1.34%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.46%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-2.04%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	6.39%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-6.9%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	2.73%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-1.99%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.16%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	0.84%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	36.8%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0.2%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	63.0%	
	Return on common loans	1.24%	
	Return on supplementary loans	0.48%	
	Return on medium term loans	0.40%	
	Notain on modium to infoars	U.J -1 /0	

Yen Thanh	Uong Bi Town
Balance sheet	(Vietnamese dong)

Assets	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	4,650,100	1,884,600	
Deposits with DWU or bank Common Ioan outstanding	- 441,236,000	- 416,788,000	
Supplementary loan outstanding	45,000,000	27,000,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding		-	
Loan loss reserve	(12,819,700)	(12,819,700)	
Receivables	(=,0 :0,:00)	-	
Unused accounting supplies	489,240	402,040	
Total	478,555,640	433,254,940	
Lighilities			
Liabilities	67 201 000	49 226 000	
Voluntary savings balance Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	67,381,000 283,500,000	48,326,000 256,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund	200,000,000	230,000,000	
Total	350,881,000	304,326,000	
	, ,	, ,	
Net worth			
Shares	-	-	
Institutional capital	126,124,500	126,124,500	
Retained earnings Bonus fund	(3,384,900) 555,700	(2,043,400) 555,700	
Welfare fund	555,700	555,700	
Training and development fund	3,334,400	3,334,400	
Grants in kind	489,240	402,040	
Total	127,674,640	128,928,940	
Liabilities + net worth	478,555,640	433,254,940	
Income and expenditure account	Ann	May	Tatal
Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
Common Ioan interest income	3,704,000	1,362,000	5,066,000
Supplementary Ioan interest income	900,000	1,502,000	900,000
Medium Ioan interest income	-	-	-
Loan fee/fines	397,500	-	397,500
Interest on deposits at DWU	-	-	-
Deliquency recovery	-	-	-
AAV subsidy (in cash)	25,000	-	25,000
AAV subsidy (in kind)	-	27,800	27,800
Total income	5,026,500	1,389,800	6,416,300
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU loan	2,111,300	2,025,000	4,136,300
Voluntary savings interest	259,000	172,000	431,000
Loan loss provision	-	-	-
Commune level salaries	-	-	-
Centre level allowances	159,000	144,000	303,000
Office supplies	59,000	16,000	75,000
Office supplies (in kind)	115,000	-	115,000
Administrative expenses	25,000 15,400	-	25,000 15,400
Photocopying Travel	15,400	-	15,400
Travel Training	- -	-	-
Telecommunication	41,300	-	41,300
Workshop	-	-	-
Audit, examination	20,000	-	20,000
Purchase/repair	<u> </u>	-	
Total expenditure	2,805,000	2,357,000	5,162,000
Net income	2,221,500	(967,200)	1,254,300

Yen Thanh PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

	Harris EARLO - Zila Qualta 2000		
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.47%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	11.15%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	59.09%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	28.88%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.53%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	0.70%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.37%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.77%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.20%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.04%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.14%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	3.90%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.43%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-4.36%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-14.14%	Dependent on E5
S6	Growth in external credit	-4.9%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	0.27%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-4.73%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.89%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	0.82%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	93.9%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	6.1%	
	Medium term loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	0.0%	
	Detum on common loons	0.500/	
	Return on common loans	0.59% 1.25%	
	Return on supplementary loans Return on medium term loans	1.23%	

Uong Bi Town Total - 10 communes Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Assets	M arch 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	70,517,000	43,402,100	
Deposits with DWU or bank	-	53,000,000	
Common Ioan outstanding	3,815,890,500	3,724,859,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	105,800,000	60,600,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	541,820,000	484,860,000	
Loan loss reserve	(96,215,844)	(96,215,844)	
Receivables	5,113,900	5,113,900	
Unused accounting supplies	8,648,823	7,809,749	
Total	4,451,574,379	4,283,428,905	
Liabilities			
Voluntary savings balance	1,957,339,700	2,031,871,700	
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	1,266,400,000	953,400,000	
Mutual assistance fund	18,227,000	19,087,000	
Total	3,241,966,700	3,004,358,700	
Net worth			
Shares Institutional capital	996,488,256	996,488,256	
Retained earnings	80,696,200	150,997,800	
Bonus fund	15,482,900	15,482,900	
Welfare fund	15,482,900	15,482,900	
Training and development fund	92,808,600	92,808,600	
Grants in kind	8,648,823	7,809,749	
Total	1,209,607,679	1,279,070,205	
Linkillation to and according	4 454 574 070	4 000 400 005	
Liabilities + net worth	4,451,574,379	4,283,428,905	
Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
Income			
Common loan interest income	50,509,800	47,344,600	97,854,400
Supplementary Ioan interest income	1,014,000	120,000	1,134,000
Medium Ioan interest income	5,006,800	4,855,200	9,862,000
Loan fee/fines	7,108,500	6,753,000	13,861,500
Interest on deposits at DWU	200.000	18,000	18,000
Deliquency recovery	200,000 530,000	120,000	320,000
AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	837,000	293,000 542,600	823,000 1,379,600
Total income	65,206,100	60,046,400	125,252,500
i otal moone	00,200,100	00,0-10, 100	120,202,000
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU Ioan	0.446.400	0.440.000	17,289,400
	9,146,400	8,143,000	
Voluntary savings interest	7,680,500	8,143,000 7,532,500	15,213,000
Loan loss provision	7,680,500 -	7,532,500	15,213,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries	7,680,500 - 5,590,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Administrative expenses	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554 530,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674 530,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Administrative expenses Photocopying	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554 530,000 15,400	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000 1,211,120 - -	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674 530,000 15,400
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Administrative expenses Photocopying Travel	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554 530,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000 1,211,120 - - 10,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674 530,000 15,400 45,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Administrative expenses Photocopying Travel Training	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554 530,000 15,400 35,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000 1,211,120 - 10,000 168,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674 530,000 15,400 45,000 168,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Administrative expenses Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554 530,000 15,400 35,000 - 234,200	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000 1,211,120 - - 10,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674 530,000 15,400 45,000 168,000 488,500
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Administrative expenses Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554 530,000 15,400 35,000 - 234,200 742,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000 1,211,120 - 10,000 168,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674 530,000 15,400 45,000 168,000 488,500 742,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Administrative expenses Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554 530,000 15,400 35,000 - 234,200 742,000 20,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000 1,211,120 - 10,000 168,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674 530,000 15,400 45,000 168,000 488,500 742,000 20,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Administrative expenses Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554 530,000 15,400 35,000 - 234,200 742,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000 1,211,120 - 10,000 168,000	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674 530,000 15,400 45,000 168,000 488,500 742,000
Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Administrative expenses Photocopying Travel Training Telecommunication Workshop Audit, examination Purchase/repair	7,680,500 - 5,590,000 2,796,000 859,000 1,300,554 530,000 15,400 35,000 - 234,200 742,000 20,000 774,000	7,532,500 - 5,740,000 2,905,000 103,000 1,211,120 10,000 168,000 254,300	15,213,000 - 11,330,000 5,701,000 962,000 2,511,674 530,000 15,400 45,000 168,000 488,500 742,000 20,000 774,000

Total 10 communes PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	97.45%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	47.44%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	22.26%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	25.03%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.31%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.44%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.38%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.78%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.06%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.18%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.80%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	4.74%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.01%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-2.16%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	1.90%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-12.4%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	1.70%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-1.89%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.25%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	1.76%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	87.2%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	1.4%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	11.4%	
	Return on common loans	1.30%	
	Return on supplementary loans	0.68%	
	Return on medium term Ioans	0.96%	

Attachment E

Dong Trieu District Financial Information

Dong Trieu District Financial Information

i) Balance sheets and income and expenditure accounts
Local currency financial statements are included for all 11
commune covered by the WOCCU project in Dong Trieu district,
together with a consolidated statement. A new CFI was established
in Hoang Que commune in May 2003. Reports have been included for
April and May 2003 only as there was insufficient time to include
the June figures.

ii) PEARLS ratios

A selection of 21 PEARLS ratios have been calculated for the CFIs. These are the ratios that can be calculated from the financial information available. Ratios relating to Rates of Return and Signs of Growth have been calculated on the basis of income or expenditure over the two month period April- May divided by two to give an average monthly figure.

A number of other ratios relating to loan loss reserves, income subsidy and the composition of the loan portfolio have also been included.

Hong Phong Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	3,126,500	5,312,800	
Bank deposits	-	-	
Common Ioan outstanding	121,428,000	164,456,000	
Supplementary loan outstanding	-	-	
Medium Ioan outstanding	393,480,000	358,720,000	
Loan loss reserve Total	(10,298,200) 507,736,300	(10,298,200) 518,190,600	
lotai	507,736,300	510,190,000	
Liabilities			
	122 690 700	07 500 200	
Compulsory savings balance Voluntary savings balance	133,680,700	97,500,200	
Loans oustanding from DWU	127,188,100 118,000,000	205,407,800 79,000,000	
Total	378,868,800	381,908,000	
lotai	370,000,000	361,906,000	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	103,602,600	103,602,600	
Shares	103,002,000	103,002,000	
Training and development fund	12,631,500	12,631,500	
Bonus fund	1,578,900	1,578,900	
Welfare fund	1,578,900	1,578,900	
Retained earnings	9,475,600	16,890,700	
Total	128,867,500	136,282,600	
i otai	120,001,000	100,202,000	
Liabilities + net worth	507,736,300	518,190,600	
	001,100,000	0.0,.00,000	
Income and expenditure account			
I ncome and expenditure account	Apr	Мау	Total
Income and expenditure account	Apr	Мау	Total
	Apr 7,551,900	M ay 6,833,000	Total 14,384,900
Income	•	-	
Income Loan interest income	7,551,900	6,833,000	14,384,900
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	7,551,900	6,833,000	14,384,900
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	7,551,900 850,000	6,833,000 590,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 122,500	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000 122,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 122,500 60,200	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000 122,500 120,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 122,500	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000 122,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 122,500 60,200 18,300 -	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 - 60,300 -	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000 122,500 18,300 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 122,500 60,200	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000 122,500 120,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 122,500 60,200 18,300 -	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 - 60,300 -	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000 122,500 18,300 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 122,500 60,200 18,300 -	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 - 60,300 -	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000 122,500 18,300 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality Small asset purchase and repair	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 122,500 60,200 18,300 - 24,000 - -	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 - 60,300 - 24,000 - 24,000	14,384,900 1,440,000 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000 122,500 120,500 18,300 48,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality	7,551,900 850,000 - 100,000 60,200 8,562,100 1,736,000 - 534,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 122,500 60,200 18,300 -	6,833,000 590,000 - 100,000 60,300 7,583,300 464,700 1,493,300 661,000 - 1,040,000 626,000 100,000 - 60,300 -	14,384,900 1,440,000 - 200,000 120,500 16,145,400 2,200,700 1,493,300 1,195,000 - 2,080,000 1,252,000 200,000 122,500 18,300 -

4,301,100

Net income

7,415,100

3,114,000

Hong Phong PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	98.97%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	58.45%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	15.25%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	21.62%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.03%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.56%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.66%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.61%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.10%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.37%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.72%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	1.75%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.03%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	0.80%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	8.06%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-16.53%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	1.71%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.03%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.97%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	2.0%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	67.81%	
		21.21.3	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	31%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	69%	

An Sinh Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

A	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets	4 444 000	050.000	
Cash on hand Bank deposits	1,444,800	853,900	
Common Ioan outstanding	89,821,000	94,624,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	6,700,000	10,200,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	181,120,000	186,800,000	
Loan loss reserve	(5,552,800)	(5,552,800)	
Total	273,533,000	286,925,100	
i otai	213,333,000	200,323,100	
Liabilities			
Compulsory savings balance	58,912,400	69,377,800	
Voluntary savings balance	-	-	
Loans oustanding from DWU	168,566,000	168,566,000	
Total	227,478,400	237,943,800	
. otal	, 0, .00	201,010,000	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	43,279,600	43,279,600	
Shares	-	-	
Training and development fund	_	_	
Bonus fund	_	_	
Welfare fund	_	_	
Retained earnings	2,775,000	5,701,700	
Total	46,054,600	48,981,300	
	, ,	, ,	
Liabilities + net worth	273,533,000	286,925,100	
I neeme and avacaditure account			
Income and expenditure account	A	Mar	Tetal
	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	·	-	
Income Loan interest income	2,571,700	2,947,800	5,519,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	·	-	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	2,571,700 416,000	2,947,800 469,000	5,519,500 885,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 -	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 -	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 - 1,020,700	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 - 1,020,700 - 500,000	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 - 1,020,700 - 500,000 398,000	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000 75,000	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 - 1,020,700 - 500,000	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000 150,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000 75,000 80,500	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 - 1,020,700 - 500,000 398,000 75,000 -	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000 150,000 80,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000 75,000 80,500 30,000	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 - 1,020,700 - 500,000 398,000 75,000	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000 150,000 80,500 60,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000 75,000 80,500	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 - 1,020,700 - 500,000 398,000 75,000 -	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000 150,000 80,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000 75,000 80,500 30,000 12,000 -	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 - 1,020,700 - 500,000 398,000 75,000 -	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000 150,000 80,500 60,000 12,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000 75,000 80,500 30,000	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 - 1,020,700 - 500,000 398,000 75,000 - 30,000 - -	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000 150,000 80,500 60,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000 75,000 80,500 30,000 12,000 -	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 - 1,020,700 - 500,000 398,000 75,000 - 30,000 - -	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000 150,000 80,500 60,000 12,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000 75,000 80,500 30,000 12,000 -	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 - 1,020,700 - 500,000 398,000 75,000 - 30,000 - -	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000 150,000 80,500 60,000 12,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality	2,571,700 416,000 - 567,500 30,000 3,585,200 278,000 680,500 - 575,000 398,000 75,000 80,500 30,000 12,000 -	2,947,800 469,000 - 475,000 30,000 3,921,800 307,600 - 1,020,700 - 500,000 398,000 75,000 - 30,000 - -	5,519,500 885,000 - 1,042,500 60,000 7,507,000 585,600 - 1,701,200 - 1,075,000 796,000 150,000 80,500 60,000 12,000

1,396,200

1,530,500

2,926,700

Net income

An Sinh PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.70%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	24.18%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	58.75%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	16.08%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.30%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.15%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.46%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credi	0.50%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.93%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.41%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.52%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	1.23%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.30%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	2.52%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	8.88%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	1.64%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	2.45%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.90%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	14.7%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.00%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	32%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	3%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	64%	

Thuy An Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

A	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets	40 400 000	E 000 400	
Cash on hand	10,126,600	5,620,100	
Bank deposits	74 004 000	4,000,000	
Common Ioan outstanding	71,661,000	71,168,000	
Supplementary loan outstanding	39,200,000	40,300,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	39,030,000	43,930,000	
Loan loss reserve Total	(12,770,500) 147,247,100	(12,770,500)	
i otai	147,247,100	152,247,600	
Liabilities			
Compulsory savings balance	16,495,400	20,141,800	
Voluntary savings balance	-		
Loans oustanding from DWU	86,620,000	86,620,000	
Total	103,115,400	106,761,800	
	• •	, ,	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	49,055,500	49,055,500	
Shares	-	-	
Training and development fund	-	=	
Bonus fund	-	=	
Welfarefund	=	=	
Retained earnings	(4,923,800)	(3,569,700)	
Total	44,131,700	45,485,800	
Liabilities + net worth	147,247,100	152,247,600	
Income and expenditure account			
•	Apr	M ay	Total
Income		_	
Loan interest income	1,515,000	989,500	2,504,500
Loan fee/fines	420,000	239,000	659,000
Other income	-	=	-
AAV subsidy (in cash)	593,500	518,000	1,111,500
AAV subsidy (in kind)	95,000	110,000	205,000
Total income	2,623,500	1,856,500	4,480,000
Expenditure			
Compulsory savings interest	79,600	86,200	165,800
Voluntary savings interest	79,000	50,200	100,000
Interest on DWU Ioan	325,600	488,000	813,600
Loan loss provision	525,000		-
Commune level salaries	550,000	600,000	1,150,000
Centre level allowances	192,000	192,000	384,000
Training	100,000	75,000	175,000
Office supplies	86,000	-	86,000
Office supplies (in kind)	95,000	110,000	205,000
Photocopying	7,500	43,000	50,500
Evaluation, other expenses	-	-	-
Travel	48,000	48,000	96,000
Staff protection materials	-	10,000	-
Hospitality	_	_	_
Small asset purchase and repair			
	=	-	-
Total expenditure	1,483,700	- 1,642,200	3,125,900

1,139,800

Net income

214,300

1,354,100

Thuy An PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	93.68%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	13.23%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	56.89%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	31.05%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	3.69%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.13%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.45%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.47%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.17%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.72%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.45%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	47.76%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	3.69%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	1.84%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	11.05%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	0.73%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.70%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	8.22%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	29.4%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.00%	
	Commence Loop or total adjust the total Loop or total adjust	400/	
	Common I oan outstanding/total I oans outstanding	46%	
	Supplementary loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	26%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	28%	

Xuan Son Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Accepto	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets	16 906 000	6 100 000	
Cash on hand	16,896,000	6,100,800 10,000,000	
Bank deposits Common Ioan outstanding	65,416,000		
Supplementary loan outstanding	03,410,000	59,216,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	472,360,000	480,080,000	
Loan loss reserve	(10,755,500)	(10,755,500)	
Total	543,916,500	544,641,300	
lotai	343,910,300	344,041,300	
Liabilities			
Compulsory savings balance	331,718,500	81,079,700	
Voluntary savings balance	331,710,300	291,715,300	
Loans oustanding from DWU	110,000,000	60,000,000	
Total	441,718,500	432,795,000	
i Gai	441,710,300	452,795,000	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	71,686,900	71,686,900	
Shares	7 1,000,900	7 1,000,900	
Training and development fund	15,107,900	15,107,900	
Bonus fund	1,888,500	1,888,500	
Welfare fund	1,888,500	1,888,500	
Retained earnings	11,626,200	21,274,500	
Total	102,198,000	111,846,300	
· otal	102,100,000	111,040,000	
Liabilities + net worth	543,916,500	544,641,300	
Income and expenditure account			
Income and expenditure account	Apr	Mav	Total
•	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	•	_	
Income Loan interest income	7,650,600	7,982,100	15,632,700
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	•	_	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	7,650,600 1,098,000	7,982,100 845,000	15,632,700 1,943,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 -	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000 534,000	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000 534,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000 333,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000 534,000 233,000 184,000	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000 534,000 100,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000 333,000 184,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000 534,000 233,000	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000 534,000 100,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000 333,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000 534,000 233,000 184,000 103,700	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000 534,000 100,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000 333,000 184,000 327,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000 534,000 233,000 184,000 103,700	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000 534,000 100,000 - 223,900 -	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000 333,000 184,000 327,600 65,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, auditing	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000 534,000 233,000 184,000 103,700 65,000 -	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000 534,000 100,000 - 223,900 - 35,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000 333,000 184,000 327,600 65,000 35,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, auditing Travel	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000 534,000 233,000 184,000 103,700 65,000 -	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000 534,000 100,000 - 223,900 - 35,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000 333,000 184,000 327,600 65,000 35,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, auditing Travel Staff protection materials	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000 534,000 233,000 184,000 103,700 65,000 -	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000 534,000 100,000 - 223,900 - 35,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000 333,000 184,000 327,600 65,000 35,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, auditing Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality	7,650,600 1,098,000 - 100,000 103,700 8,952,300 1,710,500 496,700 - 910,000 534,000 233,000 184,000 103,700 65,000 -	7,982,100 845,000 - 100,000 223,900 9,151,000 390,100 1,446,100 507,000 - 910,000 534,000 100,000 - 223,900 - 35,000	15,632,700 1,943,000 - 200,000 327,600 18,103,300 2,100,600 1,446,100 1,003,700 - 1,820,000 1,068,000 333,000 184,000 327,600 65,000 35,000

4,679,400

4,968,900

9,648,300

Net income

Xuan Son PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

2100			
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	97.04%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	68.45%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	11.02%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	15.12%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.12%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.67%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.50%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.59%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.25%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.36%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.89%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	4.32%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.12%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	0.14%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	6.19%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-22.73%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	3.11%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	0.07%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.99%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	2.9%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	78.25%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	11%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	89%	

Kim Son Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	March 31st 2003	May 31st 2003
Assets		
Cash on hand	4,649,400	11,835,400
Bank deposits	=	-
Common Ioan outstanding	144,682,000	156,964,000
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	-	-
Medium Ioan outstanding	447,060,000	455,620,000
Loan loss reserve	(11,834,400)	(11,834,400)
Total	584,557,000	612,585,000
Liabilities		
Compulsory savings balance	91,547,300	90,075,400
Voluntary savings balance	242,918,300	265,960,800
Loans oustanding from DWU	133,000,000	133,000,000
Total	467,465,600	489,036,200
Net worth		
Institutional capital	86,444,900	86,444,900
Shares	-	-
Training and development fund	16,108,200	16,108,200
Bonus fund	2,013,500	2,013,500
Welfarefund	2,013,500	2,013,500
Retained earnings	10,511,300	16,968,700
Total	117,091,400	123,548,800
Liabilities + net worth	584,557,000	612,585,000
	, ,	, , ,

Income and expenditure account

Income	Apr	May	Total
Loan interest income	6,429,700	6,898,900	13,328,600
Loan fee/fines	848,000	1,095,000	1,943,000
Other income	-	-	-
AAV subsidy (in cash)	100,000	100,000	200,000
AAV subsidy (in kind)	364,200	250,000	614,200
Total income	7,741,900	8,343,900	16,085,800
Expenditure			
Compulsory savings interest	1,965,000	428,300	2,393,300
Voluntary savings interest		1,745,400	1,745,400
Interest on DWU Ioan	604,000	906,000	1,510,000
Loan loss provision	-	-	-
Commune level salaries	835,000	835,000	1,670,000
Centre level allowances	575,000	575,000	1,150,000
Training	100,000	100,000	200,000
Office supplies	125,000	=	125,000
Office supplies (in kind)	364,200	250,000	614,200
Photocopying	124,500	=	124,500
Evaluation, other expenses	=	=	-
Travel	48,000	48,000	96,000
Staff protection materials	=	=	-
Hospitality	=	=	-
Small asset purchase and repair	=	=	=
Total expenditure	4,740,700	4,887,700	9,628,400
Net income	3,001,200	3,456,200	6,457,400

Kim Son PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	98.07%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	58.12%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	21.71%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	15.50%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.93%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.29%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.60%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.57%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	0.87%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.33%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.54%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	3.32%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.93%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	1.76%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	3.22%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	1.76%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	2.40%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.93%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	5.1%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	74.70%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	26%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Medium term loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	74%	

Hong Thai Dong Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Ameta	March 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets	2.052.000	14.070.700	
Cash on hand Bank deposits	3,952,800	14,070,700	
Common Ioan outstanding	120.540.000	129,940,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	21,200,000	17,400,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	334,560,000	329,040,000	
Loan loss reserve	(9,526,000)	(9,526,000)	
Total	470,726,800	480,924,700	
	0,1 = 0,000	100,02 1,1 00	
Liabilities			
Compulsory savings balance	120,232,900	61,554,800	
Voluntary savings balance	, , -	110,080,800	
Loans oustanding from DWU	273,300,000	226,000,000	
Total	393,532,900	397,635,600	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	51,702,600	51,702,600	
Shares	-	-	
Training and development fund	14,399,100	14,399,100	
Bonus fund	1,799,900	1,799,900	
Welfare fund	1,799,900	1,799,900	
Retained earnings	7,492,400	13,587,600	
Total	77,193,900	83,289,100	
Liabilities + net worth	470,726,800	480,924,700	
Income and expenditure account			
I ncome and expenditure account	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	•	_	
Income Loan interest income	5,944,000	5,862,200	11,806,200
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	•	_	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	5,944,000 925,000 -	5,862,200 671,000	11,806,200 1,596,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000 562,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000 100,000	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000 200,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 145,500	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000 562,000 100,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000 200,000 145,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000 100,000	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000 562,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000 200,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 145,500	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000 562,000 100,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000 200,000 145,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 145,500	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000 562,000 100,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000 200,000 145,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 145,500 210,600 - -	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 - 529,800 -	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000 200,000 145,500 740,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 145,500 210,600 - -	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 - 529,800 -	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000 200,000 145,500 740,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 145,500 210,600 - - 60,000 - -	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 - 529,800 - 60,000	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000 200,000 145,500 740,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality	5,944,000 925,000 - 245,500 210,600 7,325,100 596,200 1,208,800 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 145,500 210,600 - -	5,862,200 671,000 - 100,000 529,800 7,163,000 268,800 517,200 1,692,000 - 890,000 562,000 100,000 - 529,800 -	11,806,200 1,596,000 - 345,500 740,400 14,488,100 865,000 517,200 2,900,800 - 1,780,000 1,124,000 200,000 145,500 740,400

3,552,000

2,543,200

6,095,200

Net income

Hong Thai Dong PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	97.07%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	35.69%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	46.99%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	12.16%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	2.93%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.44%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.47%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.58%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.07%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.43%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.64%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	8.20%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	2.93%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	0.01%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	21.38%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-8.65%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	2.75%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.08%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.00%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	7.5%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	64.14%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	27%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	4%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	69%	

Duc Chinh Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Accepto	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets Cash on hand	2,510,800	1,654,000	
Bank deposits	2,310,000	1,004,000	
Common Ioan outstanding	272,100,000	251,960,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	24,400,000	32,600,000	
Medium loan outstanding	228,960,000	259,000,000	
Loan loss reserve	(10,509,200)	(10,509,200)	
Total	517,461,600	534,704,800	
Liabilities			
Compulsory savings balance	78,461,300	81,783,400	
Voluntary savings balance	67,964,300	89,561,800	
Loans oustanding from DWU	279,000,000	262,000,000	
Total	425,425,600	433,345,200	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	52,618,400	52,618,400	
Shares Training and development fund	- 20,329,500	- 20,329,500	
Bonus fund	20,329,500 2,541,200	20,329,500 2,541,200	
Welfare fund	2,541,200	2,541,200	
Retained earnings	14,005,700	23,329,300	
Total	92,036,000	101,359,600	
Liabilities + net worth	517,461,600	534,704,800	
Liabilities · Het worth	317,401,000	334,704,000	
Income and expenditure account			
ricorno ana esponantar o account			
	Apr	May	Total
Income	Apr	•	
Loan interest income	6,451,300	6,739,800	13,191,100
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	-	•	
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	6,451,300 1,088,000 -	6,739,800 993,000 -	13,191,100 2,081,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000 553,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000 100,000	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000 200,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 125,500	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000 553,000 100,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000 200,000 125,500
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 125,500 140,100	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000 553,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000 200,000 125,500 189,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 125,500	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000 553,000 100,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000 200,000 125,500
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 125,500 140,100	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000 553,000 100,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000 200,000 125,500 189,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 125,500 140,100 65,400 -	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 - 48,900 - -	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000 200,000 125,500 189,000 65,400 -
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 125,500 140,100 65,400 -	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 - 48,900 - -	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000 200,000 125,500 189,000 65,400 -
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality Small asset purchase and repair	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 125,500 140,100 65,400 - 24,000	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 - 48,900 - 24,000	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000 200,000 125,500 189,000 65,400 - 48,000 48,000
Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality	6,451,300 1,088,000 - 1,190,900 140,100 8,870,300 810,800 1,235,400 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 125,500 140,100 65,400 -	6,739,800 993,000 - 1,000,000 48,900 8,781,700 367,500 455,800 1,825,000 - 950,000 553,000 100,000 - 48,900 - -	13,191,100 2,081,000 - 2,190,900 189,000 17,652,000 1,178,300 455,800 3,060,400 - 1,900,000 1,106,000 200,000 125,500 189,000 65,400 -

Duc Chinh PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.69%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	32.04%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	49.00%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	12.02%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.31%	<=5%
R1	Total loan income/average net loan portfolio	1.46%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.51%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.57%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.23%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.35%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.89%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	0.97%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.31%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	1.72%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	8.51%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-3.05%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	3.91%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.67%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.93%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	13.5%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	52.27%	
	Common loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	46%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	6%	
	Medium term loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	48%	

Tan Viet Dong Trieu District
Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

Assets			
	4 225 200	2.467.000	
Cash on hand	4,335,300	3,467,900	
Bank deposits	-	400 000 000	
Common loan outstanding	119,716,000	106,380,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	45,500,000	46,800,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	108,200,000	134,360,000	
Loan loss reserve	(5,468,300)	(5,468,300)	
Total	272,283,000	285,539,600	
Liabilities	00.050.400	44.000.000	
Compulsory savings balance	36,258,100	44,093,200	
Voluntary savings balance	-	-	
Loans oustanding from DWU	209,450,000	209,450,000	
Total	245,708,100	253,543,200	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	19,758,600	19,758,600	
Shares	10,700,000	10,700,000	
Training and development fund	-	-	
Bonus fund	-	-	
	=	=	
Welfare fund	-	-	
Retained earnings	6,816,300	12,237,800	
Total	26,574,900	31,996,400	
Liabilities + net worth	272,283,000	285,539,600	
Income and expenditure account			
	Apr	May	Total
Income	•	•	
Loan interest income	3,126,000	3,150,000	6,276,000
Loan fee/fines	601,000	728,000	1,329,000
Other income	-	720,000	1,020,000
AAV subsidy (in cash)	938,000	820,000	1,758,000
AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	152,800 4,817,800	75,900 4,773,900	228,700 9,591,700
i otal income	4,017,000	4,773,900	9,591,700
Expenditure			
Compulsory savings interest	181,200	208,800	390,000
Voluntary savings interest		- -	· =
Interest on DWU loan	698,200	1,047,300	1,745,500
Loan loss provision	-	-	-
Commune level salaries	450,000	450,000	900,000
Centre level allowances	320,000	320,000	640,000
Training	75,000	50,000	125,000
Office supplies	84,000	-	84,000
Office supplies (in kind)	152,800	75,900	228,700
		75,900	•
Photocopying	9,000	-	9,000
Evaluation, other expenses	- 24.000	- 24 000	40.000
Travel	24,000	24,000	48,000
Staff protection materials	,		
		-	-
Hospitality	, - -	- -	-
Small asset purchase and repair	- - -	- - - 2 176 000	- - - 4 170 200
	1,994,200	2,176,000	4,170,200
Small asset purchase and repair	- - -	2,176,000 2,597,900	4,170,200 5,421,500

March 31st 2003

May 31st 2003

Tan Viet PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	98.79%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	15.44%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	73.35%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	9.06%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.21%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.38%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.49%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.42%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.34%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.36%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.97%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	7.86%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.21%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	2.58%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	10.80%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	5.85%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	2.43%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.90%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	20.7%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.00%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	37%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	16%	
	Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	47%	

Binh Duong Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	March 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	1,564,100	5,161,300	
Bank deposits	-	-	
Common Ioan outstanding	68,324,000	64,684,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	-	-	
Medium Ioan outstanding	206,520,000	232,200,000	
Loan loss reserve	(5,496,800)	(5,496,800)	
Total	270,911,300	296,548,500	
Liabilities			
Compulsory savings balance	111,801,800	107,525,800	
Voluntary savings balance	-	, , <u>-</u>	
Loans oustanding from DWU	135,600,000	160,600,000	
Total	247,401,800	268,125,800	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	17,185,900	17,185,900	
Shares	17,100,900	17,100,900	
Training and development fund	_	_	
Bonus fund	_	_	
Welfare fund	_	_	
Retained earnings	6,323,600	11,236,800	
Total	23,509,500	28,422,700	
Liabilities + net worth	270,911,300	296,548,500	
Income and expenditure account	Anr	May	Total
•	Apr	Мау	Total
Income		-	
I ncome Loan interest income	2,976,500	3,208,600	6,185,100
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines		-	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	2,976,500 795,000	3,208,600 400,000 -	6,185,100 1,195,000 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	2,976,500 795,000	3,208,600 400,000 -	6,185,100 1,195,000 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000 100,000	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000 75,000	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000 175,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Office supplies	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000 100,000 107,000	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000 75,000	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000 175,000 107,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000 100,000	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000 75,000	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000 175,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000 100,000 107,000	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000 75,000	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000 175,000 107,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000 100,000 107,000 145,800 - -	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000 75,000 - 42,500 - -	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000 175,000 107,000 188,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000 100,000 107,000	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000 75,000	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000 175,000 107,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000 100,000 107,000 145,800 - -	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000 75,000 - 42,500 - -	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000 175,000 107,000 188,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000 100,000 107,000 145,800 - -	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000 75,000 - 42,500 - -	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000 175,000 107,000 188,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials	2,976,500 795,000 - 1,284,000 145,800 5,201,300 592,100 452,000 - 710,000 367,000 100,000 107,000 145,800 - -	3,208,600 400,000 - 1,172,000 42,500 4,823,100 523,800 - 803,000 - 710,000 387,000 75,000 - 42,500 - -	6,185,100 1,195,000 - 2,456,000 188,300 10,024,400 1,115,900 - 1,255,000 - 1,420,000 754,000 175,000 107,000 188,300

2,679,400

2,233,800

4,913,200

Net income

Binh Duong PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	98.26%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	36.26%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	54.16%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	7.69%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.74%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.32%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.51%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.42%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.35%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.48%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.87%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	4.80%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.74%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	4.01%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-1.91%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	9.22%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	6.04%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	4.73%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.85%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	26.4%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.00%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	22%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	0%	
	Medium term loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	78%	

Hung Dao Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	3,584,200	4,186,200	
Bank deposits	-	-	
Common loan outstanding	135,792,000	156,896,000	
Supplementary loan outstanding	47,700,000	49,500,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	- (2,000,000)	- (2,000,000)	
Loan loss reserve	(3,669,800)	(3,669,800) 206,912,400	
Total	183,406,400	206,912,400	
Lighilities			
Liabilities	404 070 200	04 000 000	
Compulsory savings balance Voluntary savings balance	101,078,300	81,223,000	
Loans oustanding from DWU	74,000,000	112,000,000	
Total	175,078,300	193,223,000	
lotai	175,076,500	193,223,000	
Net worth			
Institutional capital	2,877,400	2,877,400	
Shares	2,077,400	2,077,400	
Training and development fund	_	_	
Bonus fund	_	_	
Welfare fund	_	_	
Retained earnings	5,450,700	10,812,000	
Total	8,328,100	13,689,400	
	0,0_0,100	10,000,100	
Liabilities + net worth	183,406,400	206,912,400	
Income and expenditure account	A	Man	Tatal
I	Apr	May	Total
Income	0.040.000	2 440 700	F 700 F00
Loan interest income	2,640,800	3,148,700	5,789,500
Loan fee/fines	533,000	678,000	1,211,000
Other income	1 159 500	1 020 000	2 179 500
AAV subsidy (in cash)	1,158,500 64,600	1,020,000 33,500	2,178,500 98,100
AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	4,396,900	4,880,200	9,277,100
i otal ilicome	4,330,300	4,000,200	3,277,100
Expenditure			
Compulsory savings interest	463,800	444,100	907,900
Voluntary savings interest	400,000	-	-
Interest on DWU loan	281,300	450,000	731,300
Loan loss provision	-	-	-
Commune level salaries	650,000	650,000	1,300,000
Centre level allowances	261,000	271,000	532,000
Training	100,000	75,000	175,000
Office supplies	79,500	-	79,500
Office supplies (in kind)	64,600	33,500	98,100
Photocopying	44,000	,	44,000
Evaluation, other expenses	-	-	-
Travel	24,000	24,000	48,000
Staff protection materials	-	-	-
Hospitality	-	-	-
Small asset purchase and repair	-	-	-
Total expenditure	1,968,200	1,947,600	3,915,800

2,428,700

2,932,600

5,361,300

Net income

Hung Dao PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

J	·		COAL
			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	97.98%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	39.25%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	54.13%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	4.00%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	2.02%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.83%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.50%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credi	0.39%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.96%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.58%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	1.37%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	5.15%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	2.02%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	6.24%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-9.82%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	25.68%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	23.92%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	6.41%	>Inflation
	Lasar lasa yasan yallasan ay tatayadi na	4 700/	
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.78%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	24.5%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.00%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	76%	
	Supplementary loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	24%	
	Medium term loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	0%	

Hoang Que Dong Trieu District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	March 31st 2003	May 31st 2003
Assets		4 450 000
Cash on hand		1,450,000
Bank deposits		-
Common Ioan outstanding Supplementary Ioan outstanding		=
Medium Ioan outstanding		<u>-</u>
Loan loss reserve		-
Total	_	1,450,000
		.,,
Liabilities		
Compulsory savings balance		1,100,000
Voluntary savings balance		350,000
Loans oustanding from DWU		
Total	-	1,450,000
N. 4		
Net worth		
Institutional capital		
Shares		
Training and development fund Bonus fund		
Welfare fund		
Retained earnings		
Total	_	_
. 5.0.		
Liabilities + net worth	-	1,450,000
Income and expenditure account		
una osponantai o docodine	Apr	May
Income	r -	
Loan interest income		
Loan fee/fines		
Other income		
AAV subsidy (in cash)		5,511,000
AAV subsidy (in kind)		2,588,800
Total income	-	8,099,800
Expenditure		
Compulsory savings interest		
Voluntary savings interest		
Interest on DWU loan		
Loan loss provision		
Commune level salaries		150,000
Centre level allowances		40,000
Training		1 606 500

Total

5,511,000 2,588,800 **8,099,800**

> 150,000 40,000

1,606,500

2,588,800

296,000

13,500

1,606,500

2,588,800

296,000

13,500

 Small asset purchase and repair
 3,405,000
 3,405,000

 Total expenditure
 8,099,800

 Net income

Training

Travel

Hospitality

Office supplies

Photocopying

Office supplies (in kind)

Evaluation, other expenses

Staff protection materials

Hoang Que PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

J			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	0.00%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	100.00%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	0.00%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	0.00%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	100.00%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	-	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.00%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	-	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	-	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	-	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.00%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	100.00%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	100.00%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	-	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	-	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	-	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	-	>Inflation

Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding - % of income from AAV subsidies 100.0% Voluntary savings as % of total savings 24.14%

Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding Medium term Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding -

Total - 11 communes Dong Trieu District
Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	March 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	52,190,500	59,713,100	
Bank deposits	-	14,000,000	
Common Ioan outstanding	1,209,480,000	1,256,288,000	
Supplementary Ioan outstanding	184,700,000	196,800,000	
Medium Ioan outstanding	2,411,290,000	2,479,750,000	
Loan loss reserve	(85,881,500)	(85,881,500)	
Total	3,771,779,000	3,920,669,600	
Liabilities	4 000 400 700	707 455 400	
Compulsory savings balance	1,080,186,700	735,455,100	
Voluntary savings balance	438,070,700	963,076,500	
Loans oustanding from DWU	1,587,536,000	1,497,236,000	
Total	3,105,793,400	3,195,767,600	
Not worth			
Net worth	400 040 400	400 040 400	
Institutional capital	498,212,400	498,212,400	
Shares	- 70 576 200	- 70 576 200	
Training and development fund Bonus fund	78,576,200	78,576,200	
Welfare fund	9,822,000	9,822,000	
	9,822,000 69,553,000	9,822,000 128,469,400	
Retained earnings Total	665,985,600	724,902,000	
i otai	005,305,000	724,302,000	
Liabilities + net worth	3,771,779,000	3,920,669,600	
Income and expenditure account			
_	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	-	•	
Income Loan interest income	46,857,500	47,760,600	94,618,100
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	-	•	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	46,857,500 7,574,000	47,760,600 6,708,000 -	94,618,100 14,282,000 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 -	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000 1,083,000	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000 2,456,500	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000 3,539,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000 1,083,000 1,139,500	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000 2,456,500 296,000	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000 3,539,500 1,435,500
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000 1,083,000 1,139,500 1,367,000	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000 2,456,500 296,000 3,993,600	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000 3,539,500 1,435,500 5,360,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000 1,083,000 1,139,500	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000 2,456,500 296,000 3,993,600 56,500	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000 3,539,500 1,435,500 5,360,600 402,200
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind)	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000 1,083,000 1,139,500 1,367,000 345,700	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000 2,456,500 296,000 3,993,600 56,500 35,000	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000 3,539,500 1,435,500 5,360,600 402,200 35,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000 1,083,000 1,139,500 1,367,000	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000 2,456,500 296,000 3,993,600 56,500	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000 3,539,500 1,435,500 5,360,600 402,200
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000 1,083,000 1,139,500 1,367,000 345,700	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000 2,456,500 296,000 3,993,600 56,500 35,000	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000 3,539,500 1,435,500 5,360,600 402,200 35,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials Hospitality	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000 1,083,000 1,139,500 1,367,000 345,700	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000 2,456,500 296,000 3,993,600 56,500 35,000	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000 3,539,500 1,435,500 5,360,600 402,200 35,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Compulsory savings interest Voluntary savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Office supplies Office supplies (in kind) Photocopying Evaluation, other expenses Travel Staff protection materials	46,857,500 7,574,000 - 6,277,900 1,367,000 62,076,400 8,413,200 - 6,516,500 - 7,560,000 4,388,000 1,083,000 1,139,500 1,367,000 345,700	47,760,600 6,708,000 - 10,916,000 3,993,600 69,378,200 3,489,900 5,657,800 9,400,000 - 7,685,000 4,458,000 2,456,500 296,000 3,993,600 56,500 35,000 396,000	94,618,100 14,282,000 - 17,193,900 5,360,600 131,454,600 11,903,100 5,657,800 15,916,500 - 15,245,000 8,846,000 3,539,500 1,435,500 5,360,600 402,200 35,000 792,000

30,867,500

Net income

28,048,900

58,916,400

Total 11 communes PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	98.12%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	43.32%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	38.19%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	14.35%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	1.52%	<=5%
R1	Total loan income/average net loan portfolio	1.44%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.55%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.52%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.27%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.51%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	0.77%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	4.34%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	1.52%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	1.67%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	5.94%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	-2.84%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	2.76%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	1.97%	>Inflation
		0.400/	
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	2.18%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	17.2%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	56.70%	
	Common Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	32%	
	Supplementary Ioan outstanding/total Ioans outstanding	5%	
	Medium term loan outstanding/total loans outstanding	63%	
	ca. a to roam odesia raming total roam o outotal raming	5570	

Attachment F

Ninh Phuoc District Financial Information

Ninh Phuoc Financial Information

i) Balance sheets and income and expenditure accounts

Local currency financial statements are included for all 3communes covered by the WOCCU project in Ninh Phuoc district, together with a consolidated statement. Reports have been included for April and May 2003 only as there was insufficient time to include the June figures.

ii) PEARLS ratios

A selection of 21 PEARLS ratios have been calculated for the CFIs. These are the ratios that can be calculated from the financial information available. Ratios relating to Rates of Return and Signs of Growth have been calculated on the basis of income or expenditure over the two month period April- May divided by two to give an average monthly figure.

A number of other ratios relating to loan loss reserves, income subsidy and the composition of the loan portfolio have also been included.

An Hai Balance sheet

Ninh Phuoc District (Vietnamese dong)

Accepto	Mar 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets Cash on hand	8,127,400	1,163,700	
Bank/District fund deposits	0, 127, 400	1,100,700	
Common Ioans outstanding	456,560,000	485,500,000	
Supplementary loans outstanding	47,100,000	54,900,000	
Seasonal Ioans oustanding	, , , <u>-</u>	-	
Medium term loans oustanding	-	-	
Loan loss reserve	(10,073,200)	(10,073,200)	
Total	501,714,200	531,490,500	
Liabilities			
Compulsory savings	86,128,830	100,008,090	
Voluntary savings	15,185,230	19,358,010	
Loans oustanding from DWU	349,000,000	349,000,000	
Mutual assistance fund Total	450,314,060	468,366,100	
	, ,	, ,	
Net worth			
Grant capital	-	-	
Institutional capital	36,702,700	36,702,700	
Retained earnings Total	14,697,440 51,400,140	26,421,700 63,124,400	
Liabilities + net worth	501,714,200	531,490,500	
Liabilities · Het worth	301,714,200	331,430,300	
Income and expenditure account			
I ncome and expenditure account	Apr	Mav	Total
Income	Apr	Мау	Total
•	•	-	
Income	6,801,600	6,915,600	13,717,200
I ncome Loan interest income	•	-	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	6,801,600	6,915,600	13,717,200
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 -	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - 550,000	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - 725,000	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - 550,000 330,000	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - 725,000 355,000	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000 685,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - 550,000 330,000 530,000	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - 725,000 355,000 455,000	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000 685,000 985,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - 550,000 330,000 530,000 147,600	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - 725,000 355,000 455,000 160,000	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000 685,000 985,000 307,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind)	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - - 550,000 330,000 530,000 147,600 116,800	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - 725,000 355,000 455,000 160,000 74,300	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000 685,000 985,000 307,600 191,100
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - 550,000 330,000 530,000 147,600	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - 725,000 355,000 455,000 160,000 74,300 85,600	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000 685,000 985,000 307,600 191,100 157,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - - 550,000 330,000 530,000 147,600 116,800 72,000	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - 725,000 355,000 455,000 160,000 74,300	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000 685,000 985,000 307,600 191,100
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - - 550,000 330,000 530,000 147,600 116,800 72,000	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - - 725,000 355,000 455,000 160,000 74,300 85,600 120,000 200,000	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000 685,000 985,000 307,600 191,100 157,600 210,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - 550,000 330,000 530,000 147,600 116,800 72,000 90,000	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - - 725,000 355,000 455,000 160,000 74,300 85,600 120,000	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000 685,000 985,000 307,600 191,100 157,600 210,000 200,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets	6,801,600 1,161,000 - 1,794,494 116,800 9,873,894 500,560 1,804,000 - 550,000 330,000 530,000 147,600 116,800 72,000 90,000 - 71,000	6,915,600 1,453,500 - 2,142,773 74,300 10,586,173 557,880 1,745,000 - - 725,000 355,000 455,000 160,000 74,300 85,600 120,000 200,000	13,717,200 2,614,500 - 3,937,267 191,100 20,460,067 1,058,440 3,549,000 - 1,275,000 685,000 985,000 307,600 191,100 157,600 210,000 200,000 71,000

An Hai PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

,			
			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.78%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	22.46%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	65.66%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	9.39%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.22%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.60%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.48%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.51%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.53%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.40%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	1.13%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	0.97%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.22%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	3.65%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	8.91%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	0.00%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S 8	Growth in institutional capital	6.65%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	2.97%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.86%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	20.18%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	16.22%	
	Common Ioans/total Ioans outstanding	89.8%	
	Supplementary Ioans/total Ioans outstanding	10.2%	
	Seasonal Ioans/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Medium term loans/total loans outstanding	0.0%	

Phuoc Hai Balance sheet

Ninh Phuoc District (Vietnamese dong)

Assets	Mar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Cash on hand	1,397,500	2,397,200	
Bank/District fund deposits	-	-,,	
Common loans outstanding	487,700,000	523,320,000	
Supplementary Ioans outstanding	25,800,000	31,200,000	
Seasonal loans outstanding	-	4,200,000	
Medium term loans oustanding	(40.070.000)	(40.070.000)	
Loan loss reserve Total	(10,270,000) 504,627,500	(10,270,000) 550,847,200	
lotai	504,627,500	550,647,200	
Liabilities			
Compulsory savings	87,104,070	101,646,110	
Voluntary savings	19,829,800	4,005,960	
Loans oustanding from DWU	346,800,000	380,800,000	
Mutual assistance fund	78,000	583,000	
Total	453,811,870	487,035,070	
Net worth			
Grant capital	_	_	
Institutional capital	36,601,600	36,601,600	
Retained earnings	14,214,030	27,210,530	
Total	50,815,630	63,812,130	
Liabilities + net worth	504,627,500	550,847,200	
Income and expenditure account			
I ncome and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
Income	•	•	
I ncome Loan interest income	7,361,600	7,394,000	14,755,600
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	•	•	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	7,361,600 1,183,500 -	7,394,000 1,690,500 -	14,755,600 2,874,000 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre Ievel allowances	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000 340,000	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000 340,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000 680,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000 340,000 600,000	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000 340,000 475,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000 680,000 1,075,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre Ievel allowances	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000 340,000	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000 340,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000 680,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000 340,000 600,000 235,600	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000 340,000 475,000 161,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000 680,000 1,075,000 396,600 175,700 219,200
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind)	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000 340,000 600,000 235,600 155,900	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000 340,000 475,000 161,000 19,800	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000 680,000 1,075,000 396,600 175,700
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000 340,000 600,000 235,600 155,900 158,000 135,000	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000 340,000 475,000 161,000 19,800 61,200	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000 680,000 1,075,000 396,600 175,700 219,200 270,000 200,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000 340,000 600,000 235,600 155,900 158,000 158,000	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000 340,000 475,000 161,000 19,800 61,200 135,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000 680,000 1,075,000 396,600 175,700 219,200 270,000 200,000 94,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets Telecommunications	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000 340,000 600,000 235,600 155,900 158,000 158,000 - 94,000 5,346	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000 340,000 475,000 161,000 19,800 61,200 135,000 200,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000 680,000 1,075,000 396,600 175,700 219,200 270,000 200,000 94,000 5,346
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets	7,361,600 1,183,500 - 2,367,946 155,900 11,068,946 510,100 1,792,000 - 800,000 340,000 600,000 235,600 155,900 158,000 158,000	7,394,000 1,690,500 - 2,172,200 19,800 11,276,500 488,000 1,843,000 - 800,000 340,000 475,000 161,000 19,800 61,200 135,000	14,755,600 2,874,000 - 4,540,146 175,700 22,345,446 998,100 3,635,000 - 1,600,000 680,000 1,075,000 396,600 175,700 219,200 270,000 200,000 94,000

Phuoc Hai PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

1 11400	Trail EARCE Flaguator 2000		
			GOAL
E1	Net loans/total assets	99.56%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	19.18%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	69.13%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	9.11%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.44%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.68%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.47%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.50%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.68%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.45%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	1.23%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	2.27%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.44%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	4.40%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	-0.60%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	4.90%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	7.43%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	4.58%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.84%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	21.10%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	3.79%	
	Common Ioans/total Ioans outstanding	93.7%	
	Supplementary loans/total loans outstanding	5.6%	
	Seasonal Ioans/total Ioans outstanding	0.8%	
	Medium term loans/total loans outstanding	0.0%	

Phuoc Dinh Balance sheet

Ninh Phuoc District (Vietnamese dong)

	Mar 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	10,003,800	1,730,400	
Bank/District Fund deposits	-		
Common Ioans outstanding	381,240,000	436,240,000	
Supplementary Ioans outstanding	22,500,000	27,300,000	
Seasonal Ioans outstanding	-	-	
Medium term Ioans oustanding	-	-	
Loan loss reserve	(8,074,800)	(8,074,800)	
Total	405,669,000	457,195,600	
Liebilities			
Liabilities Compulsors on inge	100 045 500	115 027 045	
Compulsory savings	100,845,590	115,837,245	
Voluntary savings	260 100 000	205 100 000	
Loans oustanding from DWU	260,100,000	285,100,000	
Mutual assistance fund Total	165,500 361,111,090	885,500 401,822,745	
l Otal	361,111,090	401,022,745	
Net worth			
Grant capital	_	_	
Institutional capital	31,427,620	31,427,620	
Retained earnings	13,130,290	23,945,235	
Total	44,557,910	55,372,855	
Liabilities + net worth	405,669,000	457,195,600	
Income and expenditure account			
I ncome and expenditure account	Anr	May	Total
	Apr	Мау	Total
Income	•	•	
I ncome Loan interest income	6,130,000	5,770,800	11,900,800
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines	•	•	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	6,130,000 1,440,000 -	5,770,800 1,240,500 -	11,900,800 2,680,500 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 -	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment, office supplies	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000 350,000 122,100	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000 300,000	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000 1,310,000 232,100
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, Iedgers, reports (supplied in kind)	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000 350,000 122,100 86,200	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000 300,000 960,000 110,000 99,200	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000 1,310,000 232,100 185,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000 350,000 122,100 86,200 118,400	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000 300,000 960,000 110,000 99,200 88,000	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000 1,310,000 232,100 185,400 206,400
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000 350,000 122,100 86,200	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000 300,000 960,000 110,000 99,200 88,000 200,000	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000 1,310,000 232,100 185,400 206,400 400,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000 350,000 122,100 86,200 118,400 200,000	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000 300,000 960,000 110,000 99,200 88,000	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000 1,310,000 232,100 185,400 206,400 400,000 200,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000 350,000 122,100 86,200 118,400	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000 300,000 960,000 110,000 99,200 88,000 200,000 200,000	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000 1,310,000 232,100 185,400 206,400 400,000 200,000 71,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets Telecommunications	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000 350,000 122,100 86,200 118,400 200,000 - 71,000	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000 300,000 960,000 110,000 99,200 88,000 200,000 200,000 - 42,570	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000 1,310,000 232,100 185,400 206,400 400,000 200,000 71,000 42,570
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000 350,000 122,100 86,200 118,400 200,000	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000 300,000 960,000 110,000 99,200 88,000 200,000 200,000	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000 1,310,000 232,100 185,400 206,400 400,000 200,000 71,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU loan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in kind) Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets Telecommunications	6,130,000 1,440,000 - 1,941,500 86,200 9,597,700 497,440 1,359,000 - 800,000 280,000 350,000 122,100 86,200 118,400 200,000 - 71,000	5,770,800 1,240,500 - 2,700,570 99,200 9,811,070 532,915 1,377,000 - 800,000 300,000 960,000 110,000 99,200 88,000 200,000 200,000 - 42,570	11,900,800 2,680,500 - 4,642,070 185,400 19,408,770 1,030,355 2,736,000 - 1,600,000 580,000 1,310,000 232,100 185,400 206,400 400,000 200,000 71,000 42,570

Phuoc Dinh PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.62%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	25.34%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	62.36%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	9.49%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.38%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.71%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.48%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.50%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.81%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.56%	<10%
R10	Total loan loss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	1.25%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	1.49%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.38%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	7.41%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	7.43%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	4.81%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	7.12%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	6.35%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.74%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	24.87%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	0.00%	
	Common loans/total loans outstanding	94.1%	
	Supplementary loans/total loans outstanding	5.9%	
	Seasonal Ioans/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	
	Medium term loans/total loans outstanding	0.0%	

Total - 3 communes Ninh Phuoc District Balance sheet (Vietnamese dong)

	March 31st 2003	May 31st 2003	
Assets		-	
Cash on hand	19,528,700	5,291,300	
Bank/District fund deposits	-	-	
Common Ioans outstanding	1,325,500,000	1,445,060,000	
Supplementary loans outstanding	95,400,000	113,400,000	
Seasonal loans outstanding	-	4,200,000	
Medium term loans oustanding	(20, 440, 000)	(20, 440, 000)	
Loan loss reserve Total	(28,418,000) 1,412,010,700	(28,418,000) 1,539,533,300	
i Gai	1,412,010,700	1,559,555,500	
Liabilities			
Compulsory savings	274,078,490	317,491,445	
Voluntary savings	35,015,030	23,363,970	
Loans oustanding from DWU	955,900,000	1,014,900,000	
Mutual assistance fund	243,500	1,468,500	
Total	1,265,237,020	1,357,223,915	
Net worth			
Grant capital	_	_	
Institutional capital	104,731,920	104,731,920	
Retained earnings	42,041,760	77,577,465	
Total	146,773,680	182,309,385	
	, ,	102,000,000	
Liabilities + net worth	1,412,010,700	1,539,533,300	
Income and expenditure account			
Income and expenditure account	Apr	May	Total
I ncome and expenditure account I ncome	Apr	Мау	Total
	Apr 20,293,200	M ay 20,080,400	Total 40,373,600
Income	-	-	
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income	20,293,200	20,080,400	40,373,600 8,169,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind)	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash)	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 -	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 -
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 - 2,150,000	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915 - 2,325,000	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 - 4,475,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune Ievel salaries Centre Ievel allowances	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 - 2,150,000 950,000	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915 - 2,325,000 995,000	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 - 4,475,000 1,945,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 - 2,150,000 950,000 1,480,000	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915 - 2,325,000 995,000 1,890,000	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 - 4,475,000 1,945,000 3,370,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan Ioss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 - 2,150,000 950,000 1,480,000 505,300	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915 - 2,325,000 995,000 1,890,000 431,000	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 - 4,475,000 1,945,000 3,370,000 936,300
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in Photocopying Travel	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 - 2,150,000 950,000 1,480,000 505,300 358,900	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915 - 2,325,000 995,000 1,890,000 431,000 193,300 234,800 455,000	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 - 4,475,000 1,945,000 3,370,000 936,300 552,200 583,200 880,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 - 2,150,000 950,000 1,480,000 505,300 358,900 348,400 425,000 -	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915 - 2,325,000 995,000 1,890,000 431,000 193,300 234,800	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 - 4,475,000 1,945,000 3,370,000 936,300 552,200 583,200 880,000 600,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 - 2,150,000 950,000 1,480,000 505,300 358,900 348,400 425,000 - 236,000	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915 - 2,325,000 995,000 1,890,000 431,000 193,300 234,800 455,000 600,000	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 - 4,475,000 1,945,000 3,370,000 936,300 552,200 583,200 880,000 600,000 236,000
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets Telecommunications	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 - 2,150,000 950,000 1,480,000 505,300 358,900 348,400 425,000 - 236,000 9,240	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915 - 2,325,000 995,000 1,890,000 431,000 193,300 234,800 455,000 600,000 - 84,743	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 - 4,475,000 1,945,000 3,370,000 936,300 552,200 583,200 880,000 600,000 236,000 93,983
Income Loan interest income Loan fee/fines Other income AAV subsidy (in cash) AAV subsidy (in kind) Total income Expenditure Savings interest Interest on DWU Ioan Loan loss provision Commune level salaries Centre level allowances Training Equipment, office supplies Printing, ledgers, reports (supplied in Photocopying Travel Evaluation, supervision Purchase/repair of assets	20,293,200 3,784,500 - 6,103,940 358,900 30,540,540 1,508,100 4,955,000 - 2,150,000 950,000 1,480,000 505,300 358,900 348,400 425,000 - 236,000	20,080,400 4,384,500 - 7,015,543 193,300 31,673,743 2,422,880 4,120,915 - 2,325,000 995,000 1,890,000 431,000 193,300 234,800 455,000 600,000	40,373,600 8,169,000 - 13,119,483 552,200 62,214,283 3,086,895 9,920,000 - 4,475,000 1,945,000 3,370,000 936,300 552,200 583,200 880,000 600,000 236,000

17,614,600

Net income

17,921,105

35,535,705

Total 3 communes PEARLS - 2nd Quarter 2003

			GOAL
E1	Net Ioans/total assets	99.66%	70-80%
E5	Savings deposits/total assets	22.14%	70-80%
E6	External credit/total assets	65.92%	Max 5%
E7	Member share capital/total assets	0.00%	10-20%
E8	Institutional capital/total assets	9.32%	Min 10%
A2	Non-earning assets/total assets	0.34%	<=5%
R1	Total Ioan income/average net Ioan portfolio	1.66%	Entrepreneurial rate
R5	Total interest cost on savings dep./ave savings dep.	0.47%	>Inflation
R6	Total interest cost on external credit/ave. external credit	0.50%	Market rate
R8	Total gross interest margin/average total assets	1.67%	Variable
R9	Operating expenses/average total assets	0.46%	<10%
R10	Total Ioan Ioss provision expense/ave. total assets	0.00%	Dependent on delinquency
R12	Net income/total assets	1.20%	Linked to E8
L2	Liquidity reserves/savings deposits	1.55%	0.1
L3	Non-earning liquid assets/total assets	0.34%	<1%
S1	Growth in loans	4.99%	Dependent on E1
S5	Growth in savings deposits	5.14%	Dependent on E5
S 6	Growth in external credit	3.09%	Dependent on E6
S7	Growth in member shares	0.00%	Dependent on E7
S8	Growth in institutional capital	7.06%	Dependent on E8
S11	Growth in total assets	4.52%	>Inflation
	Loan loss reserve/loans outstanding	1.82%	
	% of income from AAV subsidies	21.98%	
	Voluntary savings as % of total savings	6.85%	
	Common loans/total loans outstanding	92.5%	
	Supplementary Ioans/total Ioans outstanding	7.3%	
	Seasonal Ioans/total Ioans outstanding	0.3%	
	Medium term Ioans/total Ioans outstanding	0.0%	

Attachment G

Consolidated Financial Information

Consolidated Financial Information

i) Balance sheet and income and expenditure account A consolidated balance sheet and income and expenditure account are included in both Vietnamese dong and US dollars. The interbank exchange rate for $31^{\rm st}$ May 2003 (1 US\$ = 15,435 VND) was used to calculate all the dollar figures.

The consolidated figures cover a total of 41 CFIs (Can Loc 7, Ky Anh 10, Uong Bi 10, Dong Trieu 11, Ninh Phuoc 3). This is the first that full financial statements have been received from all project CFIs for both reporting periods.

ii) Table la

- The figure quoted for the local interbank interest rate is the 90-day deposit rate at the Vietnam Bank of Agriculture and Rural Development at end May 2003.
- Figures for 'field officers' have not been included as there is no equivalent of this type of staff position within the CFI structure.

Combined 5 districts: 40 CFIs Balance sheet

(Vietnamese dong)

	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003
Assets		
Cash on hand	257,748,200	267,844,400
Deposits with DWU or bank	59,950,000	106,950,000
Loans outstanding	14,825,115,042	15,070,396,342
Loan loss reserve	(309,080,944)	(309,080,944)
Other assets	13,762,723	40,223,649
Total	14,847,495,021	15,176,333,447
Liabilities		
Savings balance	5,724,874,952	6,159,859,327
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	6,347,136,000	5,997,836,000
Mutual assistance fund	25,346,500	28,534,500
Total	12,097,357,452	12,186,229,827
Net worth		
Shares	107,587,000	107,884,000
Institutional capital	2,093,221,206	2,093,221,206
Retained earnings	212,236,390	432,751,115
Bonus fund	37,801,100	37,790,500
Welfarefund	37,865,450	37,865,450
Training and development fund	252,777,600	245,481,600
Grants in kind	8,648,823	35,109,749
Total	2,750,137,569	2,990,103,620
Liabilities + net worth	14,847,495,021	15,176,333,447

Income and expenditure account

	Apr	May	Total
Income			
Loan interest income	181,672,500	180,274,700	361,947,200
Loan fee/fines	22,553,000	21,954,500	44,507,500
Other income	500,000	151,500	651,500
AAV subsidy (in cash)	23,085,840	26,310,543	49,396,383
AAV subsidy (in kind)	2,562,900	4,729,500	7,292,400
Total income	230,374,240	233,420,743	463,794,983
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU Ioan/external borrowing	35,789,800	36,835,815	72,625,615
Savings interest	27,964,430	29,861,730	57,826,160
Loan loss provision	-	1	1
Commune level salaries	23,360,000	23,620,000	46,980,000
Centre/group level allowances	13,630,000	13,849,000	27,479,000
Office supplies, printing, photocopying, admin.	7,752,754	6,809,820	14,562,574
Travel	1,326,000	1,360,000	2,686,000
Training	5,563,000	5,293,500	10,856,500
Telecommunication	243,440	339,043	582,483
Workshop, meeting, audit, supervision	1,082,000	1,631,000	2,713,000
Purchase/repair/equipment	2,383,000	4,388,000	6,771,000
Other	225,000	812,000	1,037,000
Total expenditure	119,319,424	124,799,909	244,119,333
Net income	111,054,816	108,620,834	219,675,650

Combined 5 districts: 40 CFIs Balance sheet

(USD)

Exchange rate: 1 USD= 15,435 VND

	March 31st 2003	M ay 31st 2003	
Assets			
Cash on hand	16,698.94	17,353.05	
Deposits with DWU or bank	3,884.03	6,929.06	
Loans outstanding	960,486.88	976,378.12	
Loan loss reserve	(20,024.68)	(20,024.68)	
Other assets	891.66	2,606.00	
Total	961,936.83	983,241.56	
Liabilities			
Savings balance	370,902.17	399,083.86	
Loans oustanding from DWU or other sources	411,217.10	388,586.72	
Mutual assistance fund	1,642.14	1,848.69	
Total	783,761.42	789,519.26	
Net worth			
Shares	6,970.33	6,989.57	
Institutional capital	135,615.24	135,615.24	
Retained earnings	13,750.33	28,037.00	
Bonus fund	2,449.05	2,448.36	
Welfare fund	2,453.22	2,453.22	
Training and development fund	16,376.91	15,904.22	
Grants in kind	560.34	2,274.68	
Total	178,175.42	193,722.29	
Liabilities + net worth	961,936.83	983,241.56	
I ncome and expenditure account			
Income			
Loan interest income	11,770.17	11,679.60	23,449.77
Loan fee/fines	1,461.16	1,422.38	2,883.54
Other income	32.39	9.82	42.21
AAV subsidy (in cash)	1,495.68	1,704.60	3,200.28
AAV subsidy (in kind)	166.04	306.41	472.46
Total income	14,925.44	15,122.82	30,048.27
Expenditure			
Interest on DWU loan/external borrowing	2,318.74	2,386.51	4,705.26
Savings interest	1,811.75	1,934.68	3,746.43
Loan loss provision	-	0.00	0.00
Commune level salaries	1,513.44	1,530.29	3,043.73
Centre/group level allowances	883.06	897.25	1,780.30
Office supplies, printing, photocopying, admin.	502.28	441.19	943.48
Travel	85.91	88.11	174.02
Training	360.41	342.95	703.37
Telecommunication	15.77	21.97	37.74
Workshop, meeting, audit, supervision	70.10	105.67	175.77
Purchase/repair/equipment	154.39	284.29	438.68
Other	14.58	52.61	67.18
Total expenditure	7,730.45	8,085.51	15,815.96
Net income	7,195.00	7,037.31	14,232.31

Tab	le 1A	April - May 2003
	Activities	
1	Amount of Ioans outstanding (start of quarter)	960,487
2	Amount of Ioans outstanding (end of quarter)	976,378
3	Average amount of loans outstanding (line 1 + line 2/2)	968,433
4	Number of Ioans outstanding	NA
5	Average loan size (end of year) (line 2/line 4)	NA
6	Portfolio at risk > 30 days	3,108
7	Long run loss rate (line 16/line 3)	0.00%
	Interest rates	
8	Nominal interest rate charged by programme (bi-monthly rate)	2-3%
9	Local interbank interest rate (bi-monthly rate)	1.20%
10	Inflation rate (April - May 2003)	-0.10%
	Client revenues	
11	Interest income from clients	23,450
12	Fee income from clients	2,884
13	Total client revenues (line 11 + line 12)	26,333
	Non-financial expenses	
14	General operating expenses (salaries/rents etc.)	7,364
15	Depreciation of fixed assets	-
16	Loan loss provision expense	0
17	Total non-financial expenses (line 14 + line 15 + line 16)	7,364
18	Adjusted financial expenses (line 3 x higher of line 9 or 10)	11,621
	Totals	
19	Total expenses (line 17 + line 18)	18,985
20	Return on operations (line 13/line 19)	1.39
	Other	
21	Total number of savers (including compulsory)	22,081
22	Total savings balance	399,084
23	% of women borrowers	100%
24	% of rural clients	100%
25	Total no. of staff (commune level - 3 staff per commune)	123
26	Number of field officers	NA 1999
27	No. of Ioans outstanding with initial balance < 300 US\$	100%

NA = Figures not available

Attachment H Project Completion Report

World Council of Credit Unions, Inc.

Community Financial Institutions Project

Final Report on Project Implementation

Project Completion Workshop, Ha Tinh, 30th June 2003.

1. Project agreement

The project agreement between the World Council of Credit Unions and the Ha Tinh Provincial People's Committee was signed on $18^{\rm th}$ January 2002. Funding was provided by the Department for International Development (DFID) and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). Ha Tinh Provincial Women's Union was designated as the main implementing partner. The project area was originally defined as 39 communes (Can Loc 7, Cam Xuyen 22, Ky Anh 10). The initial project term was 14 months but, by an agreement signed with the province on February 20 $^{\rm th}$ 2003, the project was extended until 30 $^{\rm th}$ June 2003.

2. Objectives

Three main objectives were set out by the project:

- Increased safety and soundness of community financial institutions (CFI's) promoted by the Women's Union in 3 districts of Ha Tinh province through improved accounting, internal controls and financial management and planning.
- Strengthened supervision of community financial institutions in Ha Tinh by the Women's Union and the State Bank.
- Adoption in Vietnam's new microfinance legislation of project tools and approaches to accounting, internal controls and supervision.

3. Project establishment

Three WOCCU staff were recruited in Hanoi (Manager, Co-ordinator and Accountant-Administrator). Under the project agreement, a three member project committee was established, including representatives of the Provincial Women's Union, Foreign Relations Department and WOCCU. Four provincial and district Women's Union staff were seconded to work on the project. Two project offices were established and equipped in Hanoi and Ha Tinh town in March 2002. An advisory group was set up in Hanoi with representatives from the Central Women's Union, State Bank and the 3 INGO's providing support within the project area. This group met for the first time in April 2002.

Initial workplans for the project were drafted and discussed by representatives of the 3 INGOs (March $23^{\rm rd}$), the advisory group (April $23^{\rm rd}$) and in a workshop held in Ha Tinh (May $3^{\rm rd}$).

In these initial meetings, WOCCU made clear that a number of preconditions relating to changes in the structure and design of existing district projects would be required if the content of the project was to be successfully implemented:

- 1. The need to combine 'savings' and 'credit' funds in both Ky Anh and Cam Xuyen Districts.
- 2. The need to abolish fixed allocation of gross interest income to various funds in both Ky Anh and Cam Xuyen.
- 3. The need to move towards full time, specialised staff to manage community financial institutions in both Ky Anh and Cam Xuyen.
- 4. The need for donor funds to be allocated to the district level in Cam Xuyen to ensure an adequate source of income for district level supervision as well as efficient allocation of loan funds to CFIs on the basis of demand.

During the course of the project, agreement was reached with the 3 NGOs and District Women's Unions on the first two conditions. Lack of progress in the other two areas, however, has effected project implementation.

4. Model accounting system

A survey of the existing accounting systems was conducted by PriceWaterhouseCoopers from February $26^{\rm th}$ to March $3^{\rm rd}$ 2002. The survey team visited 6 communes in the 3 districts and the report was finalised in May 2002. In February 2002, WOCCU seconded staff also carried out a survey of current CFI staff employment, education and skills.

Work began on the drafting of the model accounting system during the second quarter. It was intended to design a double-entry system consistent both with the Vietnamese Accounting System and generally accepted international accounting principles. The following structure was used for the system:

Chart of accounts	Based on the chart of accounts published by the State Bank of Vietnam for the People's Credit Fund System.
Accounting forms	Official Receipt, expense voucher, journal voucher and a range of supporting documents designed specifically for CFIs.
Ledgers	Based on standard WOCCU accounting system structure:

	 Books of original entry (cash receipt journal, cash disbursement journal, general journal) Subsidiary ledgers (loan cards, cluster/group monitoring book) Book of final entry (general ledger)
Reports	Trial BalanceBalance SheetIncome and Expenditure AccountOther Reports

The drafting process involved consultation with staff of the Ha Tinh Provincial State Bank branch, WOCCU's international accounting consultant (May $27^{\rm th}$ – June $2^{\rm nd}$) and the project's advisory group (May $31^{\rm st}$).

The model accounting system was then piloted in one commune in each of the three districts (Nga Loc, Ky Long, Cam Due). Training courses were run in these three communes in June-July 2002. A review of the results of these pilots was conducted by WOCCU's international accounting consultant from August $26^{\rm th}-30^{\rm th}$. The results of this review were positive in both Can Loc and Ky Anh where constructive suggestions were made on amendments to the system and further explanation was provided by WOCCU on the reasons for the need to implement certain aspects of the system. The review of the pilot in Cam Due, on the other hand, made it clear that the Commune and District Women's Union and Save the Children Fund UK were unwilling to implement the new accounting system and WOCCU's other recommendations (see section 5 below).

Following the piloting process, a major accounting training programme was launched. A total of 14 training sessions were organised between June 2002 and January 2003, covering 43 community financial institutions in 6 districts of 3 provinces (see details below). Three staff from each commune received 4 to 5 days of basic training on the accounting system. In some cases, short follow-up training sessions were also organised. The content of the training covered:

- basic principles of accounting.
- chart of accounts.
- accounting forms and supporting documents.
- ledgers.
- reports.

In addition, to this formal training, Provincial Women's Union staff seconded to WOCCU have assisted District Women's Union

staff in providing on-site guidance to the communes on transfer to the new accounting system.

The training materials used in the accounting training were amended and improved during the course of the training programme and have been developed into a model accounting manual for use by CFIs. This manual has been published by the project.

Training on model accounting system

District	Dates	CFIs	No. of participants
Can Loc	June 11 th -15 th 2002	Nga Loc (1)	
	August 6 th - 10 th 2002	Nhan Loc, My Loc, Phu Loc, Thuong Loc, Dong Loc, Son Loc (6)	31
	October 4 th 2002	Nhan Loc, My Loc, Phu Loc, Thuong Loc, Dong Loc, Nga Loc, Son Loc (7)	38
Ky Anh	July 2 nd to 6 th 2002	Ky Long (1)	12
	14 th 2002	Ky Lam, Ky Hoa, Ky Phu, Ky Thuong (4)	18
	17 th 2002	Ky Dong, Ky Hung, Ky Giang, Ky Ninh, Ky Khang (5)	21
	April 17 th - 18 th 2003	Ky Long, Ky Lam, Ky Hoa, Ky Phu, Ky Thuong, Ky Dong, Ky Hung, Ky Giang, Ky Ninh, Ky Khang (10)	
Cam Xuyen	July 20 th -24 th 2002	Cam Due (1)	12
_	January 19 th -22 nd 2003	Cam Yen, Cam Vinh, Cam Due (3)	15
Dong Trieu	24 th 2002	Duc Chinh, Tan Viet, Hong Phong, Kim Son, Xuan Son (5)	19
	December 4 th -8 th 2002	An Sinh, Thuy An, Hong Thai Dong, Binh Duong, Hung Dao (5)	17
Uong Bi	December 12 th - 15 th 2002	Phuong Dong, Phuong Nam, Trung Vuong, Thuong Yen Cong, Quang Trung (5)	19
	December 19 th - 22 nd 2002	Nam Khe, Bac Son, Yen Thanh, Vang Danh, Thanh Son (5)	17
Ninh Phuoc	December 25 th - 28 th 2002	An Hai, Phuoc Hai, Phuoc Dinh (3)	21

5. Change in project partners

Following the pilot review in Cam Due, it became clear that both the Cam Xuyen District Women's Union and Save the Children Fund UK did not wish to continue implementation of the WOCCU project. As WOCCU stresses the importance of voluntary participation and commitment to project objectives, it was suggested that the project be suspended in Cam Xuyen district. However, on the basis of a letter from Cam Xuyen District Women's Union of October 12th 2002 requesting continued WOCCU assistance to the three communes of Cam Due, Cam Vinh and Cam Yen, it was agreed that project activities would continue in these three communes on the condition that other NGO intervention was discontinued.

To make up for the loss of 19 of the original 39 project communes, WOCCU reached agreement on inclusion within the project of three district level Women's Unions also supporting community financial institutions. These districts expressed their commitment to project objectives and were keen to introduce the model accounting system in all communes immediately.

District/ township	Province	No. of CFIs	Membership (Dec. 31 st 2002)	Donor/supporting organisation
Uong Bi	Quang Ninh	10	6674	ActionAid
Dong Trieu	Quang Ninh	10	6031	ActionAid
Ninh Phuoc	Ninh Thuan	3	1676	CRP/ ActionAid
Total		23	14,381	

Agreement was reached with the project's two donors and with PACCOM on the addition of these communes to the project.

The 3 Cam Xuyen CFIs were not included in the formal revised coverage figures submitted to WOCCU's donors. As a result, the original project area was amended to: 40 CFIs, in 5 districts of 3 provinces, with a total membership of 22,104 at end December 2002.

6. Internal controls

An internal controls training programme was designed by a local consultant covering the following areas:

- approval policies and procedures
- lending and savings policies
- cash and bank accounts
- purchases
- cash transactions

- advances
- fixed assets
- control of stores
- staff salaries
- internal control structures

Six three-day training courses were delivered — one in each district — between October 2002 and June 2003 (see details

below). Three staff from 43 CFIs attended the training, accompanied in some cases by a fourth staff member recruited as internal supervisor. The training materials on internal controls were improved and amended for each training course and form a model internal controls policy which CFIs may choose to adopt.

Training on internal controls

District	Dates	CFI	No. of	
			participants	
Can Loc	October 5 th -7 th 2002	7 communes	38	
Ky Anh	March 26 th -28 th 2003	10 communes	30	
Cam Xuyen	April 29 th -1 st May 2003	3 communes	13	
Dong Trieu	February 19 th -21 st 2003	10 communes	40	
Uong Bi	June 6 th -8 th 2003	10 communes	41	
Ninh Phuoc	May 26 th -28 th 2003	3 communes	16	

7. Financial management

A training course on financial management was conducted by an international WOCCU consultant for 31 provincial, district and commune level participants from $15^{\rm th}$ to $17^{\rm th}$ January 2003 in Ha Tinh town. The training covered:

- an overview of risks faced by community financial institutions.
- the full set of 44 PEARLS financial ratios, including how to calculate the ratios and their significance in financial management.
- exercises in analysis of actual PEARLS ratios calculated for institutions both in Ha Tinh and from other WOCCU projects.

As part of this training course, a set of 23 key financial ratios were identified for use by community financial institutions.

8. Supervision

On the basis of the current structure and operations of community financial institutions, a WOCCU international consultant designed a set of supervision guidelines to be used by district and provincial level Women's Union staff. These supervision guidelines were tested on a supervision visit to Duc Chinh commune, Dong Trieu District on 7th March and formed the basis for a 5-day training session for 16 district and provincial level participants in Thien Cam, Ha Tinh from 10th to 14th March 2003.

During this training session, a variety of model policies and procedures were introduced to participants covering:

and

- lending.
- savings.
- collection delinquency.
- loan loss provision.
- liquid and financial investments.
- capital structure.
- fixed and non-earning assets.
- interest rates.

The supervision guidelines were introduced, covering the following aspects:

- planning an examination visit.
- general ledger.
- institutional capital.
- profitability.
- an examination financial management.
 - management and governance.
 - loans.
 - examination reports.

Also as part of the training, test supervision visits were made to Thuong Loc, Dong Loc and Nhan Loc communes in Can Loc District. To provide follow up assistance to district and provincial level staff, a further supervision exercise was organised to 6 communes in the three project districts of Ha Tinh between May 8th and 11th 2003. Since then, District Women's Union staff have conducted similar supervision visits to the remaining communes in Ky Anh and Can Loc districts.

9. Study tours

A study tour to the Philippines was organised for 7 members of the project committee, the provincial training team and District Women's Union staff from 27th November to 5th December 2002. The group visited WOCCU's Credit Union Empowerment and Strengthening Project (CUES) in Davao and CARD (Centre for Agriculture and Rural Development) Bank in San Pablo City.

The visit to CARD Bank provided an example of how efficient, well run microfinance organisations can develop into a legally registered bank. Visiting the CUES project provided participants with a good example of how:

- small scale microfinance activities for women, known as Savings and Credit with Education, can be implemented and funded by credit co-operatives.
- WOCCU's 'model credit union' methodology can help community level financial institutions improve the safety and soundness of their operations.

A variety of in-country study visits for project partners were organised within Ha Tinh and outside (Cuong Gian People's Credit Fund, Dong Trieu, Can Loc and Son La).

The project also funded the participation of the Director and one staff member of the Banks and Non-Bank Credit Institutions Department of the State Bank at a joint WOCCU-USAID organised conference on 'Best Practices in Savings Mobilisation' in Washington, D.C. between November 5th and 6th 2002.

WOCCU funded the participation of the Deputy Director of the Cooperative Credit Institutions Department of the State Bank in

WOCCU's Asian Technical Congress in Davao, Philippines on November $13^{\rm th}-17^{\rm th}$ 2002.

10. Equipment

Basic equipment was provided to those community financial institutions which adopted the model accounting system. The purpose of this equipment was to assist the commune staff in implementing new management tools and in carrying out their daily operations. Equipment was provided to 43 communes during the last quarter of 2002 and the first quarter of 2003 and included: safes, calculators, office furniture, bicycles, telephone connections, signs etc.

District	Expenditure	Number of	Average per commune
	on equipment	communes	
Can Loc	27,300,000	7	3,900,000
Ky Anh	48,380,000	10	4,838,000
Cam Xuyen	16,680,000	3	5,560,000
Uong Bi	52,960,000	10	5,296,000
Dong Trieu	49,050,000	10	4,905,000
Ninh Phuoc	15,952,000	3	5,317,333
Total	210,322,000	43	4,891,200

In addition, WOCCU designed, organised and funded the printing of a variety of accounting supplies for CFIs in the 6 districts, including vouchers, ledgers and reports. A total of 134,195,800 dong was spent on printing of accounting supplies - an average of 3,120,800 dong per commune.

Some equipment was also provided to District Women's Union branches to assist in their task of supervising commune level operations. The type and amount of equipment provided to each district depended on: equipment already provided by other NGOs and the likely role of the district in supervision of commune activities. Motorbikes were provided to district Women's Union branches in both Dong Trieu and Uong Bi during the first quarter of 2003.

District	Expenditure on equipment
Can Loc	2,295,000
Ky Anh	2,150,000
Cam Xuyen	250,000
Uong Bi	26,217,000
Dong Trieu	26,060,000
Ninh Phuoc	700,000
Total	57,672,000

11. Evaluation

DFID requested WOCCU to prepare a report on lessons learned in savings and credit from the three INGO savings and credit projects funded by DFID under the five year Ha Tinh Poverty Alleviation Programme. The findings were presented at the final DFID annual evaluation workshop held in Hanoi on November $26^{\rm th}$ 2002. The report was finalised and submitted to DFID in March 2003.

12. Advocacy on microfinance legislation

WOCCU staff have attended a number of workshops organised by the ADB Microfinance Development Framework Project with the State Bank of Vietnam in October 2002 and February 2003. During these meetings, advice and suggestions were given on the content of the draft decree on microfinance institutions and activities. A paper on this subject was also presented at the conference on 'Microcredit in poverty reduction and its challenges' organised by the Capital Aid Fund for Employment of the Poor (CEP) in Ho Chi Minh City from May $21^{\rm st}$ to $23^{\rm rd}$ 2003.

13. Main achievements of the project

- a. An accurate and comprehensive double entry accounting system, consistent with the Vietnamese accounting system and the international accounting principles, has been designed. Training has been provided to staff of 43 communes in 6 districts and the system has now been adopted in all of these project communes. Despite initial difficulties in some communes, all are now able to produce accurate financial statements, though continued follow-up assistance from District and Provincial Women's Union staff remains necessary in many. However, it is clear that the accounting system is suitable for use by specialist, full-time accounting staff, even without a formal accounting background.
- b. Commune level staff have gained a clear idea of the importance of internal controls and of the areas in which internal controls need to be in place. Staff of all 43 CFIs have received training on internal controls. However, it is important that internal control policies are issued in writing by the relevant authorities and a supervision system in place to ensure enforcement.
- c. District and Provincial Women's Union branches understand the importance of detailed supervision of CFIs and now have the skills necessary to do this job. It is important that full time staff are assigned to do this task and practical plans for supervision implemented.
- d. Province and district level Women's Union staff have been exposed to various examples of professional provision of

microfinance services (People's Credit Funds, CUES project, CARD Bank etc.) and what is required for the development of strong microfinance institutions.

14. Main constraints, difficulties and issues faced by the project.

General constraints to CFI development:

- a. In some project areas, particularly Ky Anh and Cam Xuyen, delays or difficulties in moving towards full-time, specialised staff for CFI management has effected project implementation as well as CFI operations.
- b. In all districts, there is a clear need to ensure greater clarity in policy-making authority. In many cases, policy making authority is shared between NGO, District Women's Union, Commune Women's Union or Representative Boards. Clear policies and procedures need to be issued in writing by the appropriate authority in areas including: lending policy, savings policy, delinquency, loan loss provision, fixed assets, liquid and financial investments, internal controls, capital and interest rates.
- c. It is WOCCU's view that more serious consideration must be given to ensuring that the District level have the authority, staff capacity, income and technical capacity to carry out an effective supervisory role with regard to CFIs, particularly in Cam Xuyen District.
- d. It is also suggested that the Provincial Women's Union need to ensure that specialist staff are committed on a full time basis to the effective supervision of community financial institutions.

Major difficulties in project implementation:

- e. The suspension of project activities in Cam Xuyen and negotiation of agreements with three new partners resulted in significant delays in project implementation. This was particularly problematic given the already short time frame of the project.
- f. The provision of technical support to the same District Women's Union branches by two different organisations, funded by the same donor, has resulted in some tensions and difficulties, particularly in Ky Anh and Cam Xuyen. While attempts have been made to be as open and flexible as possible, there have been areas of important difference on technical issues in which WOCCU has not been able to compromise.

Specific weaknesses in project implementation:

- g. Greater care should have been taken in verification of all balances when transfers were made to the new accounting system.
- h. More clarification is needed on the specific roles and responsibilities of the internal supervisor within the whole system of internal controls.
- i. Original project plans involved training on financial management and planning for all commune level staff. However, due to time constraints and the need to focus primarily on accounting, the principles of financial management could only be introduced down to District Women's Union level and a few commune staff at the January training.
- j. As yet there has been insufficient time to focus on promoting the adoption of the model accounting system and other tools by other organisations, projects and programmes.

Attachment I

Terms of Reference: Ninh Phuoc Savings Study



World Council of Credit Unions, Inc.

Terms of reference Savings Study - Ninh Phuoc District

Background

- The CFIs in Ninh Phuoc are currently experiencing a high demand for loan funds which the District Women's Assistance Fund is unable to meet in full. In recent months, the District Women's Assistance Fund has been lending out over 98% of its assets (January February 2003).
- The CFIs themselves remain highly dependent on borrowing from the District Women's Assistance Fund. At end March 2003, external borrowing from the District Women's Union accounted for from 64% to 70% of total assets in the three CFIs. Savings accounted for 20% to 25% of total assets.
- Savings mobilised by the CFIs are still predominantly non-withdrawable compulsory savings. In An Hai and Phuoc Hai, voluntary savings accounted for 15-18% of total savings at end March 2003. Phuoc Dinh has not yet mobilised voluntary savings.
- Depending on market conditions in the local area, there may be potential for the CFIs to increase savings mobilisation in order to increase their source of funds for lending and to provide a valued service to members. It would therefore be useful for an initial survey of the potential for increased voluntary savings mobilisation to be carried out.

Objectives

- To examine existing formal and informal savings services currently available in the local area.
- To assess existing savings practices of local people: in formal institutions, in savings clubs, in cash and in kind.
- To recommend some new ideas for attractive voluntary savings products that could be offered by the CFIs in Ninh Phuoc.

Tasks

- 1. Meet with District branch of Vietnam Bank of Agriculture and Rural Development to discuss savings mobilisation in the district:
- products offered (fixed term, accumulating savings accounts etc.)
- interest paid.

- actual savings mobilisation targets and achievement.
- factors effecting successful savings mobilisation.
- marketing of savings products.
- 2. Meet with management of Phuoc Son (or other) PCF to ask about savings mobilisation in the commune:
- products offered (fixed term, accumulating savings accounts etc.)
- interest paid.
- actual savings mobilisation targets and achievement.
- factors effecting successful savings mobilisation.
- marketing of savings products.
- 3. Meet with CFI staff to ask about their experience of savings mobilisation and their ideas about possibilities for savings mobilisation in the future.
- 4. Conduct of household interviews to discuss:
 - How do households prepare for predictable, medium and large items of expenditure (e.g. weddings, housing improvements, purchase of household items, school fees and other education costs, investment in crops and other forms of production)?
 - How do households cope with <u>unpredictable</u> medium and large items of expenditure (e.g. medical costs, funerals)?
 - How do households deal with larger items of <u>irregular</u> income e.g. sale of livestock, receipt of remittances from family?
 - <u>Informal savings clubs</u> which exist locally (phuong, ho, hui). What are the common purposes of these clubs? What are the usual pay-in mechanisms? What are the management arrangements?
 - What are households' attitudes towards <u>saving at home</u>: in cash, gold, silver, jewelry, paddy etc.?
 - What are attitudes towards compulsory savings requirements and voluntary savings services offered by the <u>CFIs</u>?
 - What are attitudes towards saving in <u>formal institutions</u> (banks, PCFs, CFIs)?

Timing

It is suggested that the survey will take place from May 26th-29th.

May 26th:

- Group discussion with CFI managers on their experience of savings mobilisation to date.
- Meeting with District VBARD branch.
- Meeting with PCF management.

May $27^{th} - 28^{th}$:

• Household interviews in 2 communes. It is requested that one commune should be primarily Cham, the other commune primarily Kinh.

*May 29*th:

• Report back to CRP.

Report

A short report on the findings of the survey will be prepared and circulated to CRP, AAV and other interested parties.

Logistics

It is requested that CRP could assist with help in arranging the following:

- appointments with VBARD and PCF.
- necessary notification to local authorities.
- transportation to the communes.
- one staff member to assist in introducing and arranging household interviews.

Attachment J

Some suggestions on regulation of microfinance in Vietnam

Some suggestions on regulation of microfinance in Vietnam

William Smith World Council of Credit Unions, Inc.

Paper prepared for "Microfinance in poverty reduction and the challenges" workshop. HCMC Labour Confederation and CEP Fund

Ho Chi Minh City May 22nd- 23rd 2003.

Since the mid-1990's, INGOs, donors and mass associations have been promoting the need for a legal framework for microfinance¹ in Vietnam. The main motivation for this has been the desire for legal <u>recognition</u> of microfinance activities. Legal recognition has been considered necessary in order that:

- Donors could grant funds directly to legally incorporated microfinance institutions rather than to government-related agencies whose funds are recorded as part of the state budget.
- Microfinance organisations could have resort to legal mechanisms to enforce contracts.
- Microfinance programmes and organisations could open bank accounts in their own name.
- Members might have greater confidence in depositing their savings with legally registered institutions.

However, as in some other fields of activity, state authorities are usually reluctant to grant legal recognition to financial service providers without controls and inspection to ensure these controls are being enforced. This is not unusual or surprising. State authorities normally require controls on a wide variety of professional and economic activities that effect the general public: medical practice, production of dangerous chemicals, power generation etc. In the case of financial services, state authorities normally subject legally recognised financial services to <u>regulation</u>, enforced through <u>supervision</u>. Microfinance practitioners, promoters and donors have therefore come to the realisation that legal

¹ By far the biggest 'microfinance' providers in Vietnam are the formal sector banks (Vietnam Bank of Agriculture and Rural Development, Vietnam Bank for the Poor) and financial co-operative (People's Credit Funds). These banks and co-operatives are legal entities which are already regulated by the State Bank under the Law on Credit Institutions. However, references made to microfinance in this paper should be understood only to refer to the currently unregulated, semiformal microfinance activities of the mass associations and other social, economic and political organisations.

recognition will also be accompanied by regulation and supervision. They have come to see that a legal framework cannot be introduced just to promote microfinance, but rather to promote safe and sound microfinance.

The question has therefore arisen about the type of regulatory and supervisory framework that would be suitable in Vietnam. To date, practitioners, NGOs and donors have not yet sat down to draft and discuss any concrete proposals. One attempt was made in 1999 to agree to a set of prudential standards that might be used to regulate microfinance activities, but this proposal was not carried forward².

Now, with assistance from the ADB Project 3741-VIE, the State Bank of Vietnam has produced a draft decree on the regulation of microfinance³. This is very important as it is the first attempt to sketch out the main features of a regulatory framework. It allows us to start imagining what a legal framework could look like. The structure of this draft decree has been used in this paper as a framework for comments and suggestions on a possible future legal framework for microfinance.

However, before presenting more detailed suggestions, it may be helpful to discuss two issues which will form an essential foundation and justification for the suggestions made:

- The characteristics of microfinance in Vietnam. This is a wide subject to which full justice cannot be done within the scope of this paper. However, it is important to articulate the most important institutional aspects of microfinance in Vietnam which will impact on the form of regulation and supervision required. This is particularly important in Vietnam, where the microfinance 'industry' has developed very differently from many other countries.
- International experience in regulation of microfinance. There is a lot of information and analysis available on international experience in this field. The experience of regulatory authorities in Bolivia, Peru, Philippines, South Africa etc. have been documented in detail. Conferences are held on this subject and much of the relevant material can all be downloaded from the internet. This information is an extremely useful input to the discussion here in Vietnam. It illustrates the wide variety of legal forms, categories and supervision methods available, as well as some of the successes and failures experienced. The debate in Vietnam has to some extent been informed by documented international experience⁴. Again, it is clearly impossible to cover the full range of international

-

Prudential standards for Community Financial Institutions in Vietnam; ActionAid Vietnam, Vietnam Sweden Mountain Rural Development Programme (MRDP), World Council of Credit Unions Inc. (WOCCU); April 1999.
Draft Decree regulating microfinance activities and microfinance institutions in Vietnam.

⁴ E.g. ADB consultancy group paper Best Practices in Frameworks for Microfinance; PriceWaterhouseCoopers and Enterplan. DFID consultancy input workshop on Microfinance Regulation, Manuel Moyart and Mark Havers; December 7th 2000. Paper on International experience in the regulation of microfinance; William Smith; Vietnam Sweden Mountain Rural Development Programme; presented at SBV/INGO workshop on 'The state of microfinance in Vietnam', 24th March 2000.

experience within a paper of this type. However, it is considered timely to at least include a very brief summary of some of the main principles and lessons from international experience which have influenced the suggestions presented below.

I. Characteristics of microfinance in Vietnam.

Microfinance activities in Vietnam are carried out primarily by non-specialist institutions. These include mass associations, like the Vietnam Women's Union and the Farmers Association, the Confederation of Labour, universities and other social organisations. These are institutions whose basic mandate and mission are social and political. They are closely associated with the government and the Party. They are not specialist, commercial, privately owned 'MFIs': indeed, the term 'MFI' would appear to have little relevance in the current context of Vietnamese microfinance. This institutional framework for microfinance arises from the specific social and political context. It is relatively unique and, though it does not conform to what may currently be considered as 'international best practice', it is a reality which is difficult to ignore.

This institutional framework has a variety of implications, both positive and negative. The mass associations provide a network of branches which reach down to the commune and village level even in the most remote parts of the country. They employ a staff of often highly committed and skilled people with a clear mandate of social service. This is an unusual and valuable asset.

However, the mass association branches are non-specialist institutions, usually with little prior experience of financial intermediation, with a wide variety of other responsibilities and often a diverse and heavy workload. This is clearly a major constraint for the development of microfinance. Some organisations have made very clear steps to address this problem by establishing separate management structures and recruiting full time specialised staff. Examples include the TYM Fund within the Central Women's Union, the Capital Aid Fund for Employment of the Poor (CEP) and a number of district level savings and credit projects promoted by ActionAid Vietnam and some other NGOs. However, many other programmes and projects are still integrated within the mass associations' structure and implemented by the elected leadership. Such arrangements may be suitable for short term projects with non-financial objectives. However, for the development of strong, sustainable microfinance activities in Vietnam, the move towards separate specialised structures and full time staff is considered to be an essential pre-requisite.

II. Some lessons from international experience in microfinance regulation and supervision.

There are very many lessons which could be drawn from international experience in the regulation of microfinance and many are subject to considerable interpretation and dispute. The following four main recommendations are articulated here, however, as they have informed many of the suggestions for Vietnam put forward in this paper.

- Prudential regulation should focus only on institutions which seek to mobilise deposits
 from their members or from the public. The state has a particular interest in ensuring the
 safety and soundness of institutions which mobilise deposits from the public as the
 failure of such institutions could have significant implications for social order and for
 general public confidence in the financial system.
- The authorities should focus on regulation of a small number of large organisations. No central bank has the capacity and funds to supervise a large number of small organisations. It is therefore unnecessary and impractical to include very small financial institutions within the regulatory framework.
- Where possible, it is preferable to utilise existing financial legislation and legal categories
 for regulation of microfinance rather than drafting new legislation and legal categories
 from the beginning. Use of existing legislation promotes: smoother integration of
 microfinance into the mainstream financial sector, its more ready acceptance by
 regulatory authorities and greater likelihood of approval under the law.
- Regulation should be designed to promote financial institutions which are safe and sound. However, it should not have a negative effect on competition, innovation and development of services through unnecessary constraints on new entrants into the market, particularly those operating on a small scale.

III. Some suggestions on microfinance regulation in Vietnam

Based on some of these fundamental characteristics of microfinance in Vietnam and the lessons learned from international experience, the following suggestions are made for the possible future regulation of microfinance in Vietnam. The structure of the recent "Draft Decree regulating Microfinance activities and microfinance institutions in Vietnam" has been used as the basis for the suggestions below:

a. Scope

"Non-Credit Institutions with banking activities"

It is suggested that a regulatory framework for microfinance activities should be developed on the existing category of "Non-Credit Institutions" as defined in the Law on Credit Institutions (02/1997/QH10). This is considered to be a suitable 'window' for the development of a regulatory framework for microfinance for the following reasons:

- Most microfinance activities in Vietnam are conducted by non-specialist mass associations which can clearly be classified as 'non-credit institutions' and already have existing legal status.
- 'Banking activities' are defined in Article 20 of the Law on Credit Institutions as "...money trading and banking services, including the receipt of deposits and use of these funds to extend credit and provide payment services." . This definition covers those microfinance activities which, according to international experience, should be regulated: the mobilisation of savings from members or the public and the lending out of these

funds. This definition will also exclude 'credit-only' activities which it is argued do not require statutory regulation.

• This legal category is already clearly articulated in law.

This suggestion differs from what was included in the ADB draft decree in two main aspects:

- Firstly, the terms of the ADB draft decree are aimed much more at promoting private-sector, specialist microfinance institutions. Article 2 of the draft decree defines microfinance institutions as those which "primarily carry out microfinance activities". Moreover, the draft only allows for the registration as Type B microfinance institutions (authorised to mobilise deposits) of institutions "incorporated as a joint stock company in compliance with the provisions of the Law on Enterprises." (Article 15). This focus on specialist, private-sector institutions reflects what is currently considered to be 'best practice' in microfinance and indeed may be aimed at promoting the future establishment of private institutions, perhaps with donor finance. However, this focus tends to overlook almost all existing microfinance activities in Vietnam which, rightly or wrongly, are conducted by non-specialist, public sector organisations.
- Secondly, the scope of the ADB draft decree was stretched to include even 'credit-only' organisations which do not mobilise savings for lending (referred to as Type A institutions). The suggestion put forward here is that credit-only institutions do not require regulation and need not be included within the legal framework.

The proposal that regulation of microfinance should focus on "Non-Credit institutions with banking activities" could clearly be criticised for appearing to rule out the recognition, regulation and promotion of specialist microfinance organisations. This is not the intention. Specialist microfinance organisations still have the option to register under the Law on Credit Institutions as Co-operative Credit Institutions (People's Credit Funds), Non-Bank Credit Institutions or indeed as banks. At the moment, however, there do not appear to be many such specialist institutions developing, even in embryonic form. It therefore seems sensible to focus any new legal framework for microfinance on the main institutions currently engaged in the field.

Definition of 'micro'

While it is suggested that the scope of regulation could be limited to 'Non-Credit Institutions with banking activities", it is clearly also necessary to examine what sort of "banking activities" can be considered as microfinance. This is essential in order to avoid a loophole whereby any form of "non-credit institution" could utilise this window for large scale, commercial banking activities. There are two possible criteria for defining 'micro' finance: the income, assets or socio-economic status of clientele and average loan size. It is recommended here that microfinance should not be defined with reference to the income or socio-economic status of clientele, as such criteria are notoriously difficult to measure and check, even on a sample basis.

A much more simple and enforceable means of ensuring that microfinance organisations are actually providing 'micro-loans' is through control of maximum loan size. This is the approach taken in the ADB draft decree, which suggests that microfinance organisations must maintain at least a certain percentage of their loan portfolio in loans of less than a certain size. Setting loan size controls is a difficult and inexact business. Too low a ceiling will clearly effect profitability while too high a ceiling may allow the organisation to drift away from 'microfinance'.

International regulatory definitions of what constitutes a 'micro-loan' vary considerably⁵:

	Legal definition of micro-loan
Bolivia (Private Financial Funds)	Less than 500 US\$
Ethiopia (MFIs)	Loan ceiling 625 US\$
Ghana (Non-Bank Financial Institutions)	Loans to 1400 US\$ with group guarantee
Philippines (Rural Banks)	Up to 2900 US\$

Clearly, much depends on the economic conditions in a particular country. In order to reflect local economic conditions, as well as trends over time, it may be suitable to select a multiple of per capita GDP as a loan ceiling. Annual per capita GDP in Vietnam in 2002 was 6,705,000 VND. Perhaps this would be a suitable definition for 'micro-loans'.

Minimum scale

It would be impossible for any regulatory authority to effectively regulate the whole spectrum of microfinance activity. After all, even traditional 'ROSCA's' could be defined as organisations conducting "banking activities" according to the legal definition and therefore theoretically be subject to regulation. The State Bank clearly needs to focus on larger institutions, the failure of which would impact on a large number of clients.

How should scale be measured and at what level should the threshold for regulation be set? There are a number of possible criteria for measuring scale:

- Administrative level. For example, a threshold could be set for institutions operating only at the commune, district or provincial level or above.
- *Membership*. Regulation could be considered only for organisations serving above a certain number of members.
- Capital. The normal criterion for measuring scale of operations is minimum capital.

It is suggested here that the threshold for prudential regulation should be based on an institution's permanent capital. This reflects most accurately the scale of an organisation's operations and therefore the likely repercussions of its failure. It is also a relatively easily verified indicator.

However, in the Vietnam context, it will be particularly important to agree on a clear definition of capital. Loan funds granted to the Women's Union by NGOs are currently

⁵ Source: <u>Microfinance Regulation in Developing Countries: a comparative review of current practice</u>; Patrick Meagher; IRIS Centre, University of Maryland; October 2002

actually recorded as part of the state budget and therefore cannot be considered as permanent capital. However, perhaps in the future the granting of a banking licence to such institutions may allow NGOs to grant funds directly to these mass associations.

What would be a suitable minimum capital threshold for regulation of microfinance organisations in Vietnam? The ADB draft decree suggested one billion dong (Article 15) [approximately 65,000 US\$ at current exchange rates]. Minimum capital for People's Credit Funds is currently 100 million dong [equivalent to 6,500 US\$].

International minimum capital requirements for microfinance institutions again vary considerably⁶:

	Minimum capital requirements
Bolivia (Private Financial Funds)	1 million US\$
Ethiopia (MFIs)	25,000 US\$
Ghana (Non-Bank Financial	Existing NBFI's: 140,000 US\$
Institutions)	New NBFI's: 2.1 million US\$
Peru (EDPYME's)	265,000 US\$
Philippines (Rural Banks)	50,000 US\$ - 500,000 US\$ depending on location.

To be more practical, however, it may be worth considering some specific examples of microfinance organisations in Vietnam. The following table⁷ shows permanent and donor capital figures reported by four ActionAid Vietnam funded Women's Union microfinance schemes as of end December 2002.

	Combined commune	District level	
	'branches'		
	Permanent capital	Permanent capital	Donated fund
	(from retained	(retained earnings)	(liability)
	earnings)		
Uong Bi, Quang Ninh	1,125,360,473	448,928699	1,200,138,900
(10 communes)			
Dong Trieu, Quang Ninh	477,587,400	277,688,676	1,306,751,000
(10 communes)			
Can Loc, Ha Tinh	213,949,100		1,060,304,500
(7 communes)			
Ninh Phuoc, Ninh Thuan	15,577,211	7,507,201	742,500,000
(3 communes)			

If donated funds are assumed to be liabilities (and therefore ignored) and capital accumulated at both the district level and the commune 'branches' are added together, only one of the four districts had accumulated more than 1 billion dong in permanent capital by

⁶ Source: Microfinance Regulation in Developing Countries: a comparative review of current practice; Patrick Meagher; IRIS Centre, University of Maryland; October 2002

 $^{^{7}\ \}mbox{Source}$ - Financial reports submitted to WOCCU Community Financial Institutions Project.

end December 2002 (Uong Bi Women's Union). If donated capital is included, however, three out of the four districts would have exceeded the 1 billion dong threshold.

Clearly, much more comprehensive research needs to be done to look at the practical implications of specific minimum capital requirements. However, it could be forecast that, if the capital definition excluded donated funds, a threshold of 500 million dong in permanent capital might result in a relatively manageable number of district level microfinance programmes becoming subject to regulation.

b. Operations

Article 3 of the ADB draft decree currently states that: "Apart from credit institutions as defined by the Law on Credit Institutions, no institution shall carry out microfinance activities in Vietnam unless such institution holds a microfinance operating licence issued by the State Bank of Vietnam". In other words, all microfinance activities by non-registered organisations would be banned.

It is suggested here that microfinance organisations which do not meet the criteria for registration under the proposed decree should still be able to conduct small scale operations below the threshold stipulated in the legislation. There are a number of reasons for this suggestion:

- If small scale operations are banned, it would be very difficult for any institution to develop to the point at which it could meet legal capital requirements. Such a ban would constitute a major constraint to new market entrants and can therefore be considered as anti-competitive.
- The failure of unregistered, small scale microfinance operations may cause inconvenience and distress to the participants but are unlikely to have wider social impacts.
- In practical terms, it would be extremely difficult to enforce a ban on the operations of every ROSCA or traditional savings and credit group, or indeed the large number of small scale microfinance projects.

However, it is suggested that microfinance organisations seeking to grow above the stipulated threshold would be required to apply for a licence and comply with all stipulations as set out in the regulations. In this way, licensing would become an essential condition for long term institutional development.

The draft decree also raises the question of what activities registered microfinance providers should be permitted to engage in and what activities should be restricted. It may be appropriate for more experienced banking regulators to draft a comprehensive list of non-permitted activities, which would presumably include provision of insurance services and possibly also payment services. However, registered microfinance providers should clearly be

permitted to carry out the most basic of "banking activities" which is to mobilise savings from members and to use these funds for lending.

c. Licensing.

As it is proposed that microfinance organisations are licensed as 'non-credit institutions with banking activities' under the Law on Credit Institutions, it is clear that the State Bank of Vietnam would be the institution responsible for the issue of such licences.

Under the ADB draft decree, it is proposed that two types of operating licences should be issued. A Type A licence would be issued to institutions which are involved in "providing micro-loans only, or providing micro-loans and accepting deposits that are not for onlending", while a Type B licence would be issued to "all other institutions providing micro-loans and accepting deposits for on-lending".

It is proposed here that the licensing of non-deposit taking institutions and smaller microfinance organisations should be reconsidered. The benefits of registration or non-prudential regulation of such organisations are doubtful and the logistical task of registering a large number of small organisations would be great. As the failure of such institutions would not constitute a major threat to the financial system or wider social order, it may be sensible for the State Bank to focus its resources on more urgent priorities.

d. Licensing procedure

Article 23 Part 2 of the Law on Credit Institutions already specifies the documentation that a "non-credit institution with banking activities" would need to submit in application for a licence:

- Application for a banking licence.
- Decision or permit of establishment, certificate of business registration or current business line.
- Charter
- List and curriculum vitae of members of the Board of Directors (General Director), Inspection Committee.
- Financial condition in the last three years.
- Business plan for banking activities.

These documentation requirements were included in the ADB Draft Decree for both Type A and Type B institutions (Articles 9 and 15).

Article 22 of the Law on Credit Institutions also specifies the conditions which such organisations would need to meet in order to be licensed:

 Banking activities are necessary and closely related to the main activity of the organisation.

- Such organisation has sufficient capital, appropriate material conditions as required for banking activities.
- Such organisation has a team of staff knowledgeable about banking operations.
- Such organisation has a feasible business plan of banking operations.

These four conditions are important and should be considered carefully with reference to the mass associations currently providing microfinance services in Vietnam. The first two conditions can be dealt with relatively easily:

- It seems clear that the microfinance operations of the Women's Union, the Confederation of Labour or other mass associations can clearly be justified as "closely related to the main activity of the organisation". Microfinance contributes to the fulfilment of their mission of providing social and economic assistance to their membership.
- The capital and material conditions "required for banking activities" include the minimum capital requirements that have been discussed in section a above.

The final two conditions, together with some of the documentation requirements stipulated in Article 23, however, highlight a very important issue to which "non-credit institutions with banking activities" should pay special attention.

As was explained in section 1 above, the main microfinance providers in Vietnam tend to be non-specialist, mass associations involved in a wide range of social, political and economic activities. For successful growth and development, it is crucial that these organisations establish separate management structures, maintain separate accounts and recruit specialist, full-time staff to manage microfinance activities. The Law on Credit Institutions requires that "non-credit institutions with banking activities" should have specialised staff, a business plan and its own charter. It is suggested here that the establishment of separate, specialised structures for management of microfinance activities should be a clearly specified condition for licensing. In particular, mass associations may need to:

- establish a separate Board of Directors.
- recruit specialised, full-time staff.
- appoint a specialised inspection committee or supervisor.
- draft a specific charter to cover the banking operations of the organisation.
- maintain a fully independent accounting system.
- draft financial plans and budgets specifically for microfinance activities.
- etc.

The ADB Draft decree recommends that a licensing fee should be levied on microfinance institutions. This is necessary to help cover the supervision costs incurred by the regulatory authority but should clearly not be so high as to become a serious disincentive for organisations to seek registration.

Research has been conducted internationally into the actual costs of microfinance supervision conducted by regulators. A CGAP paper reported that the Banking

Superintendancy of Peru charges MFIs a fee of 0.06% of total assets per year but that actual costs of supervision incurred by the superintendancy amounted to 30 times that figure. The 30 registered MFIs in Peru would have to raise their annual interest rates on loans by an average of 3% in order to cover the costs of supervision if these costs were passed on to the MFIs in full⁸. Clearly much will depend on the number of microfinance organisations that become subject to regulation as well as the forms of supervision undertaken. It is not proposed to make any specific recommendation on that issue here.

e. Operational and prudential rules

The ADB Draft decree suggests that a 'Microfinance Code of Conduct' should be drafted and agreed by microfinance organisations themselves, covering such issues as "truth in lending" – notification of effective interest rates to borrowers etc. In addition, it suggests that Type B institutions should comply with a set of financial ratios and regulations concerning:

- minimum reserve requirements.
- capital adequacy.
- liquidity ratios.
- loan classification and loan-loss provisioning.

This suggestion is very welcome. Much work will need to be done to agree on which ratios should be used by regulators as well as detailed guidelines and definitions for calculation of these ratios.

The World Council of Credit Unions has developed a set of financial ratios known as PEARLS which are used by credit unions and similar financial institutions in many countries throughout the world to manage and plan their operations in accordance with internationally accepted standards of safety and soundness⁹. Some of these ratios can also be used by regulators in their supervision of credit unions or indeed microfinance institutions. It is outside the scope of this paper to go into great detail on the full range of PEARLS ratios that might be appropriate for regulation of microfinance in Vietnam. However, relevant PEARLS ratios for the areas outlined in the ADB draft decree are as follows:

Capi	Capital adequacy				
E8	Net institutional capital/Total assets.	Minimum 10%			
	Institutional capital is defined as all legal and non-distributable reserves, capital donations and the portion of current year's surplus that will be retained as legal or non-distributable reserves. These reserves are not expended and no member may present an individual claim.				

⁸ The rush to regulate: legal frameworks for microfinance; CGAP/World Bank; 2000

⁹ <u>PEARLS Monitoring System</u>; World Council of Credit Unions Toolkit Series; David C. Richardson: June 2001.

Liqui	Liquidity ratios				
L2	Liquidity Reserves/Savings deposits.	Minimum 10%			
Loan	classification and loan loss provisioning				
P1	Allowances for loan losses/allowances required for loans delinquent over 12 months	100%			
	WOCCU suggests 100% allowance to cover loans more than 12 months delinquent.				
P2	Net allowance for loan losses/allowances required for loans delinquent less than 12 months. WOCCU suggests 35% allowance to cover loans that are	100%			
	up to 12 months delinquent and, in Vietnam, 2% allowance for loans that are non-delinquent.				
Р3	Total charge off of delinquent loans over 12 months	100%			

Prudential ratios form a concrete and easily comparable means of evaluating safety and soundness in financial institutions. However, in the case of microfinance, where loan portfolios are generally spread between a large number of small loans with little, individual risk, there is a good argument for the supervisor to focus also on checking the validity of systems used by the institution. This would include focusing on checking accounting practices, internal controls, financial reporting, financial planning etc.

f. Taxation

The ADB Draft Decree states that "All microfinance organisations shall be subject to taxes in accordance with the relevant tax regulations issued by the Ministry of Finance." Authority on this issue clearly lies with the Ministry of Finance. However, as providers of financial services to poor households for purposes of poverty alleviation, it is suggested that licensed microfinance institutions should be eligible for exemption from business income tax. Articles 8, 9 and 10 of the Law on Credit Institutions affirm the state's preferential credit policies with regard to agriculture, rural areas, remote and highland areas and the poor. Taxation of microfinance institutions is a specific area in which this preferential policy could be applied.

g. Dissolution, liquidation and revocation of licences

Under the proposals for microfinance regulation suggested here, only 'banking activities' would be regulated by the State Bank whereas the 'Non-Credit Institutions' themselves would be subject to the specific laws and regulations relevant to that type of institution. The

issue of dissolution or liquidation of such institutions would therefore fall outside the governance area relating to microfinance.

However, as outlined in Article 37 of the ADB draft decree, the State Bank would have the authority to revoke microfinance operating licenses in the various sets of circumstances listed.

h. Accounting standards, financial reports, auditing

The ADB draft decree requires all licensed institutions to "prepare a balance sheet and an income statement in accordance with the Vietnamese Accounting Standards." Financial statements are to be submitted on an annual basis. Financial statements of Type B institutions are to be audited by an independent auditing company.

The requirements for standardised accounting practices in line with the Vietnamese Accounting System are warmly welcomed. In WOCCU's experience, accounting and financial reporting remain major issues facing many of even the largest microfinance operations in Vietnam. The adoption of consistent accounting practices are also essential for effective supervision of microfinance by the regulatory authorities.

Over the past 18 months, WOCCU has drafted a model accounting system for community financial institutions. The system is based on the chart of accounts issued by the State Bank for the People's Credit Fund system. It incorporates the standard components of accounting systems used by small scale financial co-operatives. It is being used by Women's Union microfinance schemes in 6 districts of 3 provinces under the WOCCU Community Financial Institutions project. An accounting manual covering accounting principles, vouchers, ledgers and financial reports is currently being prepared for publication.

It is suggested here that this model accounting system could be used as the basis for accounting regulations that should be issued by the State Bank for 'non-bank credit institutions' licensed to conduct microfinance activities in the future.

i. Inspection and supervision

There has been much discussion internationally on various ways of delegating responsibility for supervising microfinance. A variety of options have been documented, including ¹⁰:

Supervision by an umbrella lending agency. The Palli Karma Sahayak Foundation (PKSF) in Bangladesh, for example, is an apex organisation which on-lends government and donor funds and also conducts some supervisory functions with regard to its borrower microfinance institutions.

These examples are taken from 'Microfinance regulation in developing countries: a comparative review of current practice'; Patrick Meagher; Iris Centre, University of Maryland; October 2002.

- Self-regulation by networks of microfinance organisations. In the Philippines, two
 main networks of MFIs provide supervision, training and funding for their members:
 the Association of Philippines Partners in Enterprise Development (APPEND) and
 PHILNET.
- Delegation of responsibility for supervision by a central bank to a commercial bank. In addition to running its own Unit Desa System, Bank Rakyat Indonesia is also responsible for the supervision of over 5000 village banks known as Badan Kredit Dasa (BKD). This responsibility is delegated to BRI by the Bank of Indonesia.

All of these supervision methods have the advantage of reducing the often heavy workload on the shoulders of the central bank. Would such delegation of responsibility be practical in Vietnam?

One possibility would be for the State Bank to delegate responsibility for supervision of "Non-Credit institutions with banking activities" to the relevant level central level mass associations. In other words, the Central Women's Union, for example, could be required to supervise all of those branches which meet the eligibility requirements and are licensed as microfinance institutions by the State Bank.

At the present time, it is suggested that this alternative may be problematic. The mass associations, particularly the Women's Union, are implementing a very wide variety of microfinance activities in different parts of the country. Most operate on the basis of models introduced by various donors and NGOs. The Central Women's Union does not currently have the capacity to co-ordinate and manage these activities and does not have the specialised capacity to conduct detailed supervision activities.

This contrasts with the State Bank network which currently reaches down to the province level and which employs qualified staff who are already responsible for supervision of the People's Credit Fund network within the local area. This is a valuable asset which could be extremely effective in supervision of microfinance institutions. Clearly, State Bank branches could not cope with the supervision of large numbers of small, unprofessional microfinance schemes. However, particularly if a significant part of the supervision costs could be passed on to the microfinance organisations themselves, it is suggested that State Bank branches could effectively take on the supervision of the small number of large microfinance organisations that meet the criteria as set out in this paper.

IV Conclusion

Achieving a balance between effective and efficient regulation of microfinance is a serious challenge in any country. There are no ready-made answers to the problem. International experience in this field is relatively brief and the application of international experience to local conditions is particularly difficult. In this light, the following conclusions are tentatively drawn from the analysis presented in this paper:

- A regulatory framework for microfinance in Vietnam should focus on the main institutions currently providing microfinance services which, rightly or wrongly, are primarily non-specialist, 'non-credit institutions with banking activities'.
- To ensure that the State Bank can carry out effective supervision, only larger institutions, which mobilise deposits and use them for lending, should be eligible for registration.
- Opportunities for larger organisations to become legally regulated institutions should not be accompanied by a ban on the operations of smaller organisations and projects. These should be allowed to continue to operate, providing competition, innovation and important services to a small number of clients.
- The 'banking activities' of 'non-credit institutions' should only be registered when separate, specialised structures for management of these operations have been put in place and specialised, full-time staff recruited.
- In the current environment, direct supervision of microfinance activities by provincial State Bank branches appears to be a more effective option than delegation to the mass associations.
- Tools have been developed by the WOCCU Community Financial Institutions Project which might be utilised by the State Bank in establishing accounting rules for regulated microfinance institutions and in developing prudential standards and guidelines for their supervision.